



Office of the City Clerk

City Hall
121 N. LaSalle St.
Room 107
Chicago, IL 60602
www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Details (With Text)

File #: O2022-2395
Type: Ordinance
File created: 7/20/2022
Status: Passed
In control: City Council
Final action: 2/1/2023
Title: Vacation of public street(s) and alley(s) for expansion of Norfolk Southern Railway Company's 47th Street Intermodal Facility
Sponsors: Lightfoot, Lori E.
Indexes: Vacations
Attachments: 1. O2022-2395.pdf

Date	Ver.	Action By	Action	Result
2/1/2023	1	City Council	Passed	Pass
1/18/2023	1	City Council	Deferred and Published	
12/14/2022	1	Committee on Transportation and Public Way	Held in Committee	
12/8/2022	1	Committee on Transportation and Public Way	Recommended to Pass	
11/16/2022	1	Committee on Transportation and Public Way	Held in Committee	
11/10/2022	1	Committee on Transportation and Public Way	Recommended to Pass	
7/20/2022	1	City Council	Referred	

ft*

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

LORI E. LIGHTFOOT MAYOR

July 20, 2022

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I transmit herewith an ordinance vacating some public streets and alleys for expansion by Norfolk Southern Railway Company.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours.

INDUSTRIAL VACATION ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of local government pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 (a) of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City has experienced a significant loss of industry and jobs in recent years, accompanied by a corresponding erosion of its tax base, due in part to industrial firms' inability to acquire additional property needed for their continued viability and growth; and

WHEREAS, many industrial firms adjoin streets and alleys that are no longer required for public use and might more productively be used for plant expansion and modernization, employee parking, improved security, truck loading areas or other industrial uses; and

WHEREAS, the City can strengthen established industrial areas and expand the city's jobs base by encouraging the growth and modernization of existing industrial facilities through the vacation of public streets and alleys for reduced compensation; and

WHEREAS, the properties bounded approximately by W. Garfield Boulevard, W. 59th Street, S. Stewart Avenue and S. Wallace Street are owned by Norfolk Southern Railway Company, a Virginia corporation ("Developer"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer employs approximately two hundred (200) full-time employees; and

WHEREAS, the Developer proposes to use the portion of the streets and alleys to be vacated herein for the expansion of its 47th Street Intermodal Facility; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the nature and extent of public use and the public interest to be subserved is such as to warrant the vacation of those parts of the public streets and alleys described below; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Legal Description. Vacation of:

THOSE PARTS OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED

AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PART OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. GARFIELD BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 59TH STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 162,024 SQUARE FEET OR 3.720 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 2 IN MILLER AND RIGDON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE OUT LOT OR BLOCK 29 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED MAY 29, 1873, BOOK 5 PAGE 92, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 123098, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. STEWART AVENUE AS LAID OUT PURSUANT TO TRACK ELEVATION ORDINANCE PASSED JULY 27, 1896, PLAT RECORDED JANUARY 10, 1901, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 3052195 AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 9,008 SQUARE FEET OR 0.207 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 56TH STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN SAID MILLER AND RIGDON'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 37,158 SQUARE FEET OR 0.853 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THE EAST-WEST 18 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 2 IN SAID MILLER AND RIGDON'S SUBDIVISION, LYING NORTH OF BLOCK 1 IN H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED FEBRUARY 11, 1874, BOOK 7 PAGE 19, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 150045 AND LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 10,134 SQUARE FEET OR 0.233 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 1 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID EAST-WEST 18 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. TREMONT STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 1,942 SQUARE FEET OR 0.045 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. TREMONT STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 1 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 37,158 SQUARE FEET OR 0.853 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 4 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 56TH PLACE AND LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. TREMONT STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 1,936 SQUARE FEET OR 0.044 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 56TH PLACE 33 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK 2 IN SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S

SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT

30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED SEPTEMBER 9, 1868, BOOK 167 PAGE 98, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 181737 AND RE-RECORDED MARCH 21, 1873, BOOK 4 PAGE 30, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 90717, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 18,579 SQUARE FEET OR 0.427 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY IN B.F. JACOB'S RESUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF BLOCK 2 IN SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED JANUARY 5, 1887, BOOK 25 PAGE 1, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 787442, LYING NORTH OF THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 23 IN SAID B.F. JACOB'S RESUBDIVISION AND LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. 56TH PLACE, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 2,009 SQUARE FEET OR 0.046 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 2 IN SAID SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 9,008 SQUARE FEET OR 0.207 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE 33 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY AS LAID OUT PURSUANT TO TRACK ELEVATION ORDINANCE PASSED JULY 27, 1896, PLAT RECORDED JANUARY 10, 1901, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 3052195, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. GARFIELD BOULEVARD AND NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 57TH STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 37,226 SQUARE FEET OR 0.855 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF PIERCE'S RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 6 TO 11 INCLUSIVE IN BLOCK 1 OF SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED JANUARY 20, 1883, BOOK 17, PAGE 82, AS DOCUMENT 444620, LYING EAST OF THE NORTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 17 IN SAID BLOCK 1 OF SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION OF LOTS 13 THROUGH 17 IN SAID BLOCK 1, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 4,160 SQUARE FEET OR 0.096 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 3 THROUGH 5 IN BLOCK 1 IN SAID SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF SAID NORTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 17 IN BLOCK 1, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF AN EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE ALLEY AS VACATED BY TRACK ORDINANCE OF OCTOBER 23, 1899 AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 18 THROUGH 20 IN SAID BLOCK 1, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 2,405 SQUARE FEET OR 0.055 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH ALL THAT PART OF W. 57TH STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN LYING WEST OF THE EASTERLY LINE OF S. STEWART AVENUE VACATED BY

ORDINANCE PASSED OCTOBER 23, 1899 AND LYING EAST OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF S. WALLACE STREET VACATED BY SAID ORDINANCE PASSED OCTOBER 23, 1899, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 86,082 SQUARE FEET OR 1.976 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. 57TH STREET, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 9, ITS SOUTHERLY EXTENSION AND THE WEST LINE OF LOT 12 IN EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT 31 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED DECEMBER 17, 1855, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 65581 AND ITS SOUTHERLY EXTENSION, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF LOTS 10 AND 11 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 57TH PLACE, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 4,264 SQUARE FEET OR 0.098 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 6 THROUGH 9 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 12 THROUGH 15 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTH-SOUTH 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 7,510 SQUARE FEET OR 0.172 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 57TH PLACE 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 12 THROUGH 15 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS WESTERLY EXTENSION, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF SAID W. 57TH PLACE AS VACATED BY TRACK ORDINANCE OF OCTOBER 23, 1899, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 26 THROUGH 29 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS WESTERLY EXTENSION, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 31,129 SQUARE FEET OR 0.715 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 25, 24, AND 23 (LOT 23 SEQUENTLY SUBDIVIDED), AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 36 THROUGH 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION AND LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF AN EAST-WEST 16.5 FOOT WIDE ALLEY AS VACATED BY ORDINANCE RECORDED JULY 17, 1959, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 17601425, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 5,892 SQUARE FEET OR 0.135 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 25 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY DEDICATED JULY 17, 1959, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 17601426, LYING SOUTH OF THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 38 IN SAID EMMA

ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND LYING NORTH OF THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION, ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF W. 58TH STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 3016 SQUARE FEET OR 0.069 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 58TH STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 36 THROUGH 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF SAID W. 58TH STREET AS VACATED BY DOCUMENT NUMBER 1435329079 RECORDED DECEMBER 19, 2014, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, LYING NORTH OF THE

NORTH LINE OF LOTS 5 THROUGH 10 IN BLOCK 1 IN WARDER'S SUBDIVISION OF OUT LOT 32 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1857, BOOK 133 PAGE 89, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 89887, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 23,568 SQUARE FEET OR 0.541 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, WITH THE TOTAL AREA OF SAID ABOVE PARCELS DESCRIBED BEING 494,209 SQUARE FEET OR 11.345 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, as shaded and legally described by the words "HEREBY VACATED" on the plat hereto attached as EXHIBIT A, which drawing, for greater clarity, is hereby made a part of this ordinance, and the same is hereby vacated and closed, inasmuch as the same is no longer required for public use and the public interest will be subserved by such vacations.

SECTION 2. The Commissioner of the Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to accept and approve a restrictive covenant or similar instrument restricting the use and improvement of the public way vacated in Section 1 of this ordinance to industrial uses and for such use and improvements that are accessory, as that term is defined in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance. The reversion restriction on use and improvement in the covenant agreement or instrument shall be for a term of 40 years, and upon breach of such restriction, the public way herein vacated shall revert to the City and be subject to the terms and conditions of the dedication by which it has been heretofore held by the City. The use restriction shall be in place into perpetuity unless released subject to payment of appraised compensation to the City.

SECTION 3. The Developer agrees to the Chicago Department of Water Management ("Department of Water") terms and conditions regarding water mains, hydrants and other existing public water service appurtenances including, but not limited to meter vaults, valve boxes, valve basins, sewers and appurtenances, and water and sewer amortization reimbursements all as identified in the Department of Water's OUC correspondences in relation to OUC File No. VD-110553 dated December 9, 2021 and directed to the City's Department of Transportation, and the December 8, 2021 letter directed to the Developer, both attached hereto as EXHIBIT B, and made a part hereof.

SECTION 4. The vacations herein specified are predicated upon Developer's acceptance of a reservation easement over certain areas of S. Normal Boulevard, W. Tremont Street, S. Stewart Street and W. 57th Street herein vacated, with a minimum clearance to forty (40) feet above grade, for existing Department of Water sewer and associated sewer structures, and for the installation of any additional sewers, as now located, or which in the future may be located in the portions of the streets and alleys herein vacated, as identified more specifically in EXHIBIT B, and for the maintenance, renewal and reconstruction of such facilities. Any future sewer connections must be in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago, Section 18-29-

701.3, prohibiting new building sewer connections to the public sewers in easements. Said easement reservation provides that, the City shall have 24 hour access to the area to be vacated, that no buildings, permanent structures, or trees (within 10 feet of the sewer structure) shall be erected upon or over said easement herein reserved, or other use made of said area, which in the sole discretion of the respective municipal officials having control of the aforesaid service facilities, would interfere with the use, maintenance, renewal, or reconstruction of said facilities, or the construction of additional municipally-owned service facilities. It is further provided that the expenses related to any Developer prompted adjustments to City sewer facilities within the area herein vacated be borne by the Developer, its successors or assigns, and said proposed adjustments be submitted to the Department of Water for review and express written approval prior to construction. Any repair, renewal or replacement of private improvements, or private property damaged within the vacation area as a result of the City exercising its easement rights shall be repaired/replaced at the expense of the Developer, its successors or assigns.

SECTION 5. The City of Chicago hereby reserves for the benefit of The Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co. ("Peoples Gas") an easement to operate, maintain, repair, renew and replace existing underground facilities and to construct new facilities in all of the area to be vacated, with the right of ingress and egress at all times for any and all such purposes. It is further provided that no buildings or, other structures shall be erected upon or over said easement herein reserved for Peoples Gas or other use made of the said area which would interfere with the construction, operation, maintenance, repair, removal, or replacement of said facilities, or the construction of additional facilities. No construction, buildings, permanent structures or obstructions shall occur or be placed over the area herein vacated without an express written release of easement by the involved utility. Any future vacation-beneficiary prompted relocation of Peoples Gas facilities lying within the area herein vacated will be accomplished by Peoples Gas, and completed at the expense of the Developer, its successors or assigns.

SECTION 6. The City of Chicago hereby reserves for the benefit of Commonwealth Edison and its successors or assigns, a non-exclusive utility easement to operate, maintain, construct, replace and renew overhead wires, poles, and associated equipment and underground conduit, cables, and associated equipment for the transmission and distribution of electrical energy, telephonic and associated services under, over and along the streets and alleys herein vacated, with the right of ingress and egress. The grade of the vacated public way shall not be altered in a manner that will interfere with the operation and maintenance of Commonwealth Edison facilities. No construction, buildings, permanent structures or obstructions shall occur or be placed over the area herein vacated without express written release of easement by the utility. Any future vacation-beneficiary prompted relocation of facilities lying within the area being vacated will be accomplished by the involved utility, and be done at the expense of the Developer, its successors or assigns.

SECTION 7. The vacations herein provided for are made upon the express condition that within 180 days after the passage of this ordinance and its related plats, and prior to recording, the Developer shall pay to the City Treasury of the City of Chicago, a quoted security deposit equal to the costs of Developer work to vacated areas as outlined in Exhibit B. Developer will subsequently construct the directed improvements in accordance with the most current version of the Chicago Department of Transportation's Reputations for Opening, Repair and Construction in the Public Way and its appendices. Request for final field inspection and approval of the Developer's construction, shall be made to the CDOT Division of Infrastructure Management, Construction Compliance Unit, Room 905 City Hall prior to return of said security

deposit.

SECTION 8. The vacations herein provided for are made under the express condition that the Developer, its successors and assigns, shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend the City of Chicago from all claims related to said vacation.

SECTION 9. The vacations herein provided for are made upon the express condition that within 180 days after the passage of this ordinance, the Developer shall file or cause to be filed for recordation with the Office of the Cook County Clerk / Recordings Division, a certified copy of this ordinance, together with a restrictive covenant, complying with Section 2 of this ordinance and approved by the Corporation Counsel, and the associated plat approved by the Department of Transportation's Superintendent of Maps and Plats.

SECTION 10. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication. The vacations shall take effect and be in force from and after the recording of this ordinance, as published, and the plat of vacation.

Vacations Approved:

EXHIBIT "A"

CITY - DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

AirXCTEO LOT.VT.TrdMW JULIKX
"mLUh"

2*-16-1*3-*li : LOTS 1'i. PAtrf Of LOT
30, '

ID-tG-t&asa BUXTI

LOIS U-7*. MB OF LOT n. • BLOCK 1

n-SC-7m-ia AOTS {* **

nun* of lor x i ins t ax - BLOCK 1

f-ilt t***to PAJtrariort L&rst-u -

5m-3*-ji-0e? past of urr t, mm mi, -

LOTS USL rA*r or lot n. ->

FfijjruFJ.oT37,0, i4 LO IS *. 17. 1

la-8t.07.**i iw-jit'fjoi' JoAJT OF LOTS
*aw of kjji n < i i

rMiTorLOis i. x*. lots yix it MLOCXI

PLAT OF VACATION

miHOivibtM auxx]

mHW; LOTS * <LUX' BLOCK*
iXocki

B-4E'vt-a4i

IQTülf. - MUX Ji 3

J0-8-JJM7 LOT L. ft>

LU? X, &

- - J

Lot**>

n-ff-Jt+*J 10W3-RAOTWJL-P*TM 1 ALOU J

tiitshJii* fiii-i&evuer ay LOT i. lute r*. i, PArmingT at ^ rAxu

• - mJTk *. VD Jtrenavs svsonshxv
~fiuS* QF.14*7T4)*41i BLOCK 1 OF MILLS
axo kki *>. vx sBonisro.v -nicvjfcn: .nrvveuow --ilf. jACom Mxstumivnuox **@~ - \-r*i.vKu akd nmac its >ti.iiorviSin.v r - jufirA wuc.vijjnxH.fi <http://wuc.vijjnxH.fi> MtsunniYisiox ii - wALDMnys fli;tiuvitua.v co - wAMuun svaomsioN
IUI • FUBBMJUTM 3. jUUn HViUMYISIOU
> - Mile KISI ■KWOJn.V
0w- aZIUAS J* iUN&KW SLAIUVUTO.V
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
>SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

THIS /S TO CERTIFY TBAT, DOUGLAS G. UASSET, AN ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR. DO HEREBY DECLARE TBAT TBIS FLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED IS A TRUE AND COMPLETE REPRESENTATION OF SAID SUR'EY TO THE BEST OF VY KNGWitnGF. AND BELIEF.

I HEREBY AUTHORIZE NORFOLJC SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY OR THEIR AGENT TO FILE THIS PLAT OF VACATION WITH THE COOK COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

THIS PROFESSIONAL SBRYICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT HJINOIS UINIUM S7 ANDAEDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

£2

PREPARED FOR: NORFOLK SCXTTHERN RAILWAY¹ CCJMPANT VAU. TO: OFFICE CT CHIEF EKGiCtL X5V3H AND CONSTYTUCTION 5IC W PEACHTREE STREET KW. BOX
'S, ATLAWA, GA. 303C3

file: JANUARYS, 20s:

DOUGLAS G. UASSer, PLS
OLUOIS PROFESSIONS LAND SURVEYOR NO. 3G85 EXPIRATIONDATE: NOVEMBER SOTif, SOZX

benesch sst

Design Firm Ucerae # 184.qogea2.

&T*aton date: April 30th, 2023

CDOTt: 16-20-21-3978

FACE 1 OF &

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PLAT OF VACATION VICINITY MAP
FW3I<EQ0.W4*ni KXP4HJD-VACJKTIONjCOVSlt.d'm

EXHIBIT "A"

PLAT OF VACATION

JO is* nog i E. *••*.[

-PREVIOUSLY VACATED

- PREVIOUSLY VACATED-

ESiPi8® FOR: «Wfai(SOUTHERN JW.WAr COMPANY

W « PIAO.TREE STREET NW. BOX «, ATWWH, G« n
■ Alfred Benexh A Cannnv
jp> - - L. JSW«SI Wacker D*Ls3c 3300

»ah«i> . ulntilu. al«m« PWn Rim Urara. > iwjona?
MpQltan Doia. Acril Jan. 2023`

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PLAT OP VACATION

SEE PAGE 5 OF 5 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL 1

EXHIBIT "A"

PLAT OF VACATION

SEE PAGE 5 OF 5 FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL 1

650°. PEACMJ3EE STHCET igw. aox «S. ATLANTA, GA. 30308
- - W ■ ■ J1Z-56MK50
■ idcpililt. pluo«fi Design Firm Lean* I .8° M08BZ.
tfwalionosja, April 30*2023*

oenescn ?t&^™»

flireei. icicpliita . pUno*ri Oesial Ffcm I jn . * m -j
BUBI *FOA APJ

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PLAT OF VACATION

- 1) THE BASIS OF BSARN5IS REFERENCED TO THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDWME SYSTFJIV EAST ZONE NAD B3 (2311).
- 2) OWINSOS ARE SHOWN N FEET AND 0EO.UL PARTS THEREOF.
- 3) NO OMENSBHS SHOULD BE ASSUMEO BY SCALE MEASIREMENTS UPON THE PLAT.
- 4) ZOMHGINFORMA1 KM BASED ON CITY OF CHICA60 PLANNING AND ZONING BUREAU ONLINE MAPPN&
- 5) LOTS 1-20 OF FREDERICK 3 CLARKES SUSOrvTSION AND LOTS vo OF BLOCK 3 IN VIASDEFIS SUBOMSION AND PWS 20-1&-11S4»0\ ZO-IB-IIS-UZB THRU 433.20-16-117*7 ARE ZONED RS-3. RESIDENTIAL:
LOTS 14-20 OF BLOCK 3 IN WARDER? SUBOMSION ARE ZO(E0 BJ-1,3US1HESS101S S-10 CF BLOCK 1H Y/ARDERS SUBDIVISION ARE ZONED R'<-5. RESIDENTIAL: LOTS 4-fI OF BLOCK 11N WARDERS SUBDIVISION ARE
ZONED MI-I. MANUFACTURING: ALL OTHER AFFECTED PINS HEREON ARE ZONED U1-2. MANUFACTURING.
- 6) FIFIIIIW.WFS3FOrWED: 1H2-1S

CDOT#: 16-20-21-3978

EXHIBIT "A"

EXHIBIT "A"
PLAT OF VACATION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THOSE PARTS OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS

FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PART OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. GARFIELD BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 59TH STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 162.024 SQUARE FEET OR 3.720 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 2 IN MILLER AND RIGDON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE OUT LOT OR BLOCK 29 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED MAY 29, 1873, BOOK 5 PAGE 92, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 123098, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF A STEWART AVENUE AS LAID OUT PURSUANT TO TRACK ELEVATION ORDINANCE PASSED JULY 27, 1896, PLAT RECORDED JANUARY 10, 1901, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 3052105 AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 9,008 SQUARE FEET OR 0.207 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 56TH STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN SAID MILLER AND RIGDON'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 37.158 SQUARE FEET OR 0.853 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THE EAST-WEST 18 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 2 IN SAID MILLER AND RIGDON'S SUBDIVISION, LYING NORTH OF BLOCK 1 IN H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED FEBRUARY 11, 1874, BOOK 7 PAGE 19, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 150045 AND LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 10,134 SQUARE FEET OR 0.533 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 18 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 1 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID EAST-WEST 18 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. TREMONT STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 1,942 SQUARE FEET OR 0.045 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. TREMONT STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 1 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 37.158 SQUARE FEET OR 0.853 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 4 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 56TH PLACE AND LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. TREMONT STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 1,936 SQUARE FEET OR 0.044 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 56TH PLACE 33 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID H.C. MOREY'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK 2 IN SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED SEPTEMBER 9, 1868, BOOK 167 PAGE 93, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 181737 AND RECORDED MARCH 21, 1873, BOOK 4 PAGE 30, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 90717, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 1S,579 SQUARE FEET OR 0.427 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY IN B.F. JACOB'S RESUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF BLOCK 2 IN SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED JANUARY 5, 1887, BOOK 25 PAGE 1, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 787442, LYING NORTH OF THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 23 IN SAID B.F. JACOB'S RESUBDIVISION AND LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. 56TH PLACE, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 2,009 SQUARE FEET OR 0.046 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 10 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, IN BLOCK 2 IN SAID SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 9,008 SQUARE FEET OR 0.207 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF SAID S. STEWART AVENUE 33 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY AS LAID OUT PURSUANT TO TRACK ELEVATION ORDINANCE PASSED JULY 27, 1896, PLAT RECORDED JANUARY 10, 1901, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 3052195, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. GARFIELD BOULEVARD AND NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 57TH STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 37.225 SQUARE FEET OR 0.855 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 12 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF PIERCE'S RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 6 TO 11 INCLUSIVE IN BLOCK 1 OF SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT 30 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED JANUARY 20, 1883, BOOK 17, PAGE 82, AS DOCUMENT 444620, LYING EAST OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 17 IN SAID BLOCK 1 OF SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION OF LOTS 13 THROUGH 17 IN SAID BLOCK 1, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 4.160 SQUARE FEET OR 0.096 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 3 THROUGH 5 IN BLOCK 1 IN SAID SPRINGER AND PIERCE'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF SAID NORTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 17 IN BLOCK 1, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF AN EAST-WEST 16 FOOT WIDE ALLEY AS VACATED BY TRACK ORDINANCE OF OCTOBER 23, 1899 AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 18 THROUGH 20 IN SAID BLOCK 1, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 2,405 SQUARE FEET OR 0.055 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH ALL THAT PART OF W. 57TH STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY IN THE NORTH HALF OF SAID SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN LYING WEST OF THE EASTERLY LINE OF S. STEWART AVENUE VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED OCTOBER 23, 1899 AND LYING EAST OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF S. WALLACE STREET VACATED BY SAID ORDINANCE PASSED OCTOBER 23, 1899, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 86,082 SQUARE FEET OR 1.976 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF W. 57TH STREET, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF LOT 9, ITS SOUTHERLY EXTENSION AND THE WEST LINE OF LOT 12 IN EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION OF LOT 31 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 15, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED DECEMBER 17, 1855, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 65581 AND ITS SOUTHERLY EXTENSION, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF LOTS 10 AND 11 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF W. 57TH PLACE, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 4.264 SQUARE FEET OR 0.098 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 0 THROUGH 9 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 12 THROUGH 15 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTH-SOUTH 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 7,510 SQUARE FEET OR 0.172 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 57TH PLACE 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 12 THROUGH 15 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS WESTERLY EXTENSION, LYING WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF SAID W. 57TH PLACE AS VACATED BY TRACK ORDINANCE OF OCTOBER 23, 1399, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, AND LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 26 THROUGH 29 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS WESTERLY EXTENSION, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 31.129 SQUARE FEET OR 0.715 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE EAST-WEST 16.5 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 25, 24, AND 23 (LOT 23 SEQUENTLY SUBDIVIDED), AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 36 THROUGH 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION AND LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF AN EAST-WEST 16.5 FOOT WIDE ALLEY AS VACATED BY ORDINANCE RECORDED JULY 17, 1959, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 17601425, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 5,892 SQUARE FEET OR 0.135 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF THE NORTH-SOUTH 25 FOOT WIDE PUBLIC ALLEY DEDICATED JULY 17, 1959, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 17601428, LYING SOUTH OF THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND LYING NORTH OF THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION, ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF W. 58TH STREET, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 3016 SQUARE FEET OR 0.069 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF W. 58TH STREET 66 FOOT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 36 THROUGH 38 IN SAID EMMA ROSENMERKEL'S SUBDIVISION AND ITS EASTERLY EXTENSION, LYING WEST OF THE WEST LINE OF PREVIOUSLY VACATED PORTION OF SAID W. 58TH STREET AS VACATED BY DOCUMENT NUMBER 1435329070 RECORDED DECEMBER 19, 2014, LYING EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. NORMAL BOULEVARD, LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 5 THROUGH 10 IN BLOCK 1 IN WARDER'S SUBDIVISION OF OUT LOT 32 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1857, BOOK 133 PAGE 89, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 85887, AREA IN SAID ABOVE PARCEL DESCRIBED BEING 23.568 SQUARE FEET OR 0.541 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, WITH THE TOTAL AREA OF SAID ABOVE PARCELS DESCRIBED BEING 494,209 SQUARE FEET OR 11.345 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

benesch

PREPARED FOR: NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY MAIL TO: OFFICE OF CHIEF ENGINEER, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
650 W. PEACHTREE STREET NW, BOX 43, ATLANTA GA 30308

35WdRtV;aeKcrOlivo,E CHICOCO, Hindi 60501 314E3E0*50 frmm Frm Ucomat 184.01X682. Expbalion Data: Apfl 301h, 2023

CDOT*:16-20-21-3978

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PLAT OF VACATION
PXI.mqOB*5U;arn SXc4SJH.vACATIQSLECALSiMn<-hnp://SXc4SJH.vACATIQSLECALSiMn<-

Exhibit B

CHY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF WATER MANAGEMENT

December 9, 2021
City of Chicago
Department of Transportation

Division of Project Development / PUBLIC WAY
2 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 950
Chicago, IL 60602-2570

Attn: Mr. Jai Kalayil
Supervising Engineer

Re: Proposed Vacation Ordinance 20th Ward
For: Norfolk Southern Railroad

Vacation of all existing ROW (streets and alleys) bounded by W. Garfield Blvd. on the north, W. 59th St. on the south, S. Stewart Ave. on the east, and S. Wallace St. on the west.

OUC File No. VD-110553 M&P Project No. 16-20-21-
3978 Water Atlas Page 463 Sewer Atlas Page 38-2-41

Dear Mr. Kalayil:

This letter is in response to your inquiry concerning the proposed vacation. After reviewing our records, we have determined the following:

D) The Department of Water Management - Water Section

There are extensive water facilities within the limits of the area proposed for vacation. The requirements for the DWM to approve the proposed vacation were addressed in a letter to the Norfolk Southern Corporation dated December 8, 2021, a copy of which is attached. The water mains that must be abandoned and the work required to do that are described below:

1. S Normal Boulevard from W Garfield Boulevard to alley South, the DWM must abandon approximately 160 feet of existing 12-inch water main
2. S Normal Boulevard from W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street, the DWM must abandon approximately 4,700 feet of existing 8-inch water main and remove seven (7) existing fire hydrants
3. S Stewart Avenue from W Garfield Boulevard to W 57th Street, the DWM must abandon approximately 1,260 feet of existing 8-inch water main
4. Alley South of W Garfield Boulevard from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 530 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
5. W 56th Street from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 530 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants

OUC File No. VD-1 10553 December 9, 2021 Page 2 of 5

6. W Tremont Street from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 710 feet of existing 8-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
7. W 56th Place from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 530 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
8. W 57th Street from S Lowe Avenue to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 1,850 feet of existing 8-inch water main and remove six (6) existing fire hydrants
9. Alley West of S Normal Boulevard from W 57th Street to W 57th Place, the DWM must abandon approximately 320 feet of existing 8-inch water main
10. W 57th Place from S Normal Boulevard to Alley West, the DWM must abandon approximately 475 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
11. W. 57th Street between S. Stewart Avenue and S. Shields Avenue the DWM must remove and relocate an existing fire hydrant.

The estimated cost to perform this work is \$306,850.00. Please note this estimate is based on current rates for labor

(straight time), material, equipment and overhead charges, but actual costs will be submitted for payment upon completion of the work. The DWM will be responsible for excavation and full restoration after construction. Norfolk Southern Corporation shall also be responsible for abandonment of existing water service appurtenances (meter vault, valve box, valve basin, etc.) and water main valve basins.

In addition, the following existing water mains are not fully amortized:

- a. 8-inch water main located from approximately 3 feet to 11 feet EWL of S Normal Boulevard from Alley South of W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street
- b. 8-inch water main located from approximately 14 feet to 16 feet WEL of S Normal Boulevard from Alley South of W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street
- c. 8-inch water main located from approximately 15 feet to 23 feet EWL of S Stewart Avenue from W Garfield Boulevard to W 57th Street
- d. 8-inch water main located from approximately 21 feet to 24 feet NSL of W Tremont Street from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue
- e. 8-inch water main located from approximately 19 feet to 23 feet NSL of W 57th Street from S Lowe Avenue to S Stewart Avenue

The total fixed unamortized cost for these existing water main abandonments is \$399,444.88.

Because the existing water mains cannot be located within private property (the vacated streets), this work must be done before the vacation can be approved.

All water services no longer in use must be permanently terminated as part of the proposed development by permit per DWM standards.

Detailed instructions for payment of the estimated costs in the amounts of \$306,850.00 and \$399,444.88 are in the attached letter.

For questions regarding water facilities, please contact Andrew McFarland at andrew.mcfarland@cityofchicago.org <<mailto:andrew.mcfarland@cityofchicago.org>>.

OUC File No. VU-I 10553 December 9, 2021 Page 3 of 5

The Department of Water Management - Sewer Section

Per Exhibit "A" of PLAT OF VACATION, there are multiple public Right-Of-Ways (ROWs) proposed for vacation. Based on Sewer records, following sewers are present in these ROWs.

- a) 12-Inch Sewer in Alley South of W Garfield Blvd from S Stewart Ave to S Normal Blvd
- b) Approx. 430-feet, 12-Inch Sewer on 56th St from S Stewart Ave to S Normal Blvd
- c) 15-Inch Sewer in Alley South of 56th St from S Stewart Ave to S Normal Blvd
- d) 30-Inch Sewer on W Tremont St from S Stewart Ave to S Normal Blvd
- e) 12-Inch Sewer on W 56th PI from S Stewart Ave to S Normal Blvd
- f) 8-Inch Sewer in Alley east of S Normal Blvd from W 56th PI to 120' south
- g) Approx. 90-feet 8-Inch Sewer in Alley south of W 56th PI and west of S Normal Blvd from 221-feet west of west line of S Normal Blvd to 131 -feet west of west line of S Normal Blvd
- h) 15-Inch Sewer on W 57th St from S Wallace Ave to S Normal Blvd
- i) 15-Inch Sewer on W 57th St from S Stewart Ave to S Normal Blvd
- j) 15-Inch Sewer on W 57th St from Alley east of S Stewart Ave to S Wallace Ave
- k) 15-Inch Sewer on W 57th PI from S Normal Blvd to Alley west of S Normal Blvd
- l) Approx. 390-feet 12-Inch Sewer along north ROW of W 58th St from Alley east of S Normal Blvd to S Normal

Blvd

- m) Approx. 390-foot 12-Inch Sewer along south ROW of W 58th St from Alley east of S Normal Blvd to S Normal Blvd
- n) 66-Inch to 72-Inch Sewer on S Normal Blvd Ave from W 59th St to W Garfield Blvd
- o) 24-Inch Sewer on S Stewart Ave from W Garfield Blvd to W Tremont St
- p) 24-Inch Sewer on S Stewart Ave from W 57th St to W Tremont St

Sewers in (a), (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), (m), (o): To approve the proposed vacation, the beneficiary must assume ownership of these sewers and appurtenances. These sewer facilities will be private property of the beneficiary. The beneficiary must assume all liability for these facilities and be responsible for all maintenance and repairs for reuse.

Sewer in (d), (j), (p): The 30-inch Sewer on W Tremont St is the outlet of the 24-inch Sewers on S Stewart Ave from W 57th St to W Tremont St. The 24-inch Sewer on S Stewart Ave from W 57th St to W Tremont St is outlet of the 15-inch sewer on W 57th St, flowing west and entering the proposed area to be vacated. This 15-inch sewer main is serving area upstream of the area to be vacated. There must be a reservation on the vacated ROW for the existing sewer mains. This reservation could be released upon construction of new sewer in W 57th St from S Stewart Ave to S Shield Ave by the beneficiary and accepted by the City. Please see detailed conditions of sewer reservation below.

The existing 24-inch sewers on S Stewart Ave and 30-inch sewer on W Tremont St were installed in 2004 and not fully amortized. The estimated unamortized cost for these existing sewer mains abandonment is \$1,132,384.00. A certified check in the amount of

OUC File No. VD-110553 December 9, 2021 Page 4 of 5

\$1,132,384.00, payable to the City of Chicago, must be hand delivered to the Department of Buildings, 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 906, Chicago, Illinois, 60602, with a copy of this letter.

Sewers in (n): 66-Inch to 72-Inch Sewer on S Normal Blvd Ave from W 59th St to W Garfield Blvd is serving area upstream of the area to be vacated. There must be a reservation on the vacated ROW for the existing sewer main. Reservations on the vacated ROW for the existing sewer main could be released after accepting relocated sewer is built by the beneficiary and accepted by City as a part of sewer relocation work into new casement subject to established within the property of the beneficiary. Please see detailed conditions of sewer reservation below.

Detailed conditions of sewer reservation: The Sewer Section will approve the proposed street vacation, provided the beneficiary must agree with the conditions below-

- i. There must be a reservation of the entire width and length of the vacated ROW for the existing sewer main.
- ii. The Sewer Section requires a minimum of forty (40) feet of vertical clearance from ground level to provide access to construction machinery that would be necessary in the event of a break or if maintenance or relocation were required in the future.
- iii. The City of Chicago Department of Water Management must have continuous 24-hour access without any obstructions like fences or bollards to the area where the reservation is required.
- iv. All proposed plans for improvements must be submitted to and approved by the Department of Water Management - Sewer Section prior to construction.
- v. The beneficiary of the vacated ROW where a reservation is required must be responsible for the repair, renewal or replacement of any physical improvements on the vacated area which may be damaged in connection with the maintenance and repair, or replacement of the sewer main. Examples of improvements include, but are not limited to the landscape island, the private drainage system, lighting, pavement, sidewalks, fences and gate.
- vi. The beneficiary of the vacated ROW where a reservation is required must be responsible for completely removing any obstacle for the maintenance and repair, or replacement of the sewer main.

- vii. The beneficiary of the vacated ROW where a reservation is required must follow Landscape requirements per Department of Water Management Sewer requirements for Existing Facilities Protection.
- viii. Any adjustments to the Sewer Section's facilities in the vacated ROW where a reservation is required must be paid by the beneficiary.
- ix. The design plans of the relocated and reversed sewers must be submitted through the OUC-EFP review process.

OUC File No. VD-110553 December 9, 2021 Page 5 of 5

If there are any questions regarding the sewer facilities, contact Anupam Verma at Anupam.Verma@CityofChicago.org.

Very truly yours.

Andrea R.I. Cheng, Ph.D., P.C.
Commissioner

CITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF WATER MANAGEMENT

December 8, 2021

Norfolk Southern Corporation - Design and Construction 650 West Peachtree
Street, NW Box 45
Atlanta, GA 30308

Attention: L. Brack Brown, PE
System Engineer Design

**SUBJECT: Proposed Norfolk Southern Railway Intermodal Facility Expansion
Phase 3 Street Vacation Water Main Adjustments and Fire Hydrant Relocation
S Normal Boulevard - W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street
S Stewart Avenue - W Garfield Boulevard to W 57th Street
Alley North of W 56th Street - S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue
W 56th Street - S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue
W Tremont Street - S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue
W 56th Place - S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue
W 57th Street - S Wallace Street to S Stewart Avenue
Alley West of S Normal Boulevard - W 57th Street to W 57th Place
W 57th Place - S Normal Boulevard to Alley West
OUC File No. VD-110553
BES Project No. 13-04:095.03**

Mr. Brown:

This correspondence is in response to an email request for the proposed street vacations, for the subject project. Norfolk Southern Corporation shall submit final engineering plans for the overall project to the Department of Water Management (DWM) for review and approval prior to the start of construction. Upon review of the final engineering plans, additional DWM involvement may be required for the overall project, resulting in additional costs to Norfolk Southern Corporation.

The Department of Water Management - Water Section

In order to accommodate the following proposed street vacations, the DWM must perform the following work in the following locations:

- S Normal Boulevard from W Garfield Boulevard to alley South, the DWM must abandon approximately 160 feet of existing 12-inch water main
- S Normal Boulevard from W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street, the DWM must abandon approximately 4,700 feet of existing 8-inch water main and remove seven (7) existing fire hydrants
- S Stewart Avenue from W Garfield Boulevard to W 57th Street, the DWM must abandon approximately 1,260 feet of existing 8-inch water main
- Alley South of W Garfield Boulevard from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the

1000 EAST OHIO STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Page 2

Norfolk Southern Corporation - Design and Construction December 8, 2021

DWM must abandon approximately 530 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants

- W 56th Street from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 530 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
- W Tremont Street from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 710 feet of existing 8-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
- W 56th Place from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 530 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants
- W 57th Street from S Lowe Avenue to S Stewart Avenue, the DWM must abandon approximately 1,850 feet of existing 8-inch water main and remove six (6) existing fire hydrants
- Alley West of S Normal Boulevard from W 57th Street to W 57th Place, the DWM must abandon approximately 320 feet of existing 8-inch water main
- W 57th Place from S Normal Boulevard to Alley West, the DWM must abandon approximately 475 feet of existing 6-inch water main and remove two (2) existing fire hydrants

The following existing water mains are not fully amortized:

- 8-inch water main located from approximately 3 feet to 11 feet EWL of S Normal Boulevard from Alley South of W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street
- 8-inch water main located from approximately 14 feet to 16 feet WEL of S Normal Boulevard from Alley South of W Garfield Boulevard to W 59th Street
- 8-inch water main located from approximately 15 feet to 23 feet EWL of S Stewart Avenue from W Garfield Boulevard to W 57th Street
- 8-inch water main located from approximately 21 feet to 24 feet NSL of W Tremont Street from S Normal Boulevard to S Stewart Avenue
- 8-inch water main located from approximately 19 feet to 23 feet NSL of W 57th Street from S Lowe Avenue to S Stewart Avenue

The total fixed unamortized cost for these existing water main abandonments is \$399,444.88.

Regarding the fire hydrant removals, the DWM will be responsible for excavation and backfill of the excavated areas, but Norfolk Southern Corporation shall be responsible for all final restoration. Regarding the work to abandon the previously mentioned water mains, the DWM will perform the final restoration associated with this work at the following locations:

- S Stewart Avenue and W Garfield Boulevard
- S Stewart Avenue and W 57th Street
- S Normal Boulevard and W 59th Street
- S Lowe Avenue and W 57th Street
- S Normal Boulevard and W Garfield Boulevard

Norfolk Southern Corporation shall also be responsible for abandonment of existing water service appurtenances (meter vault, valve box, valve basin, etc.) and water main valve basins. The estimated cost for the DWM to perform its scope of work is \$267,850.00. This estimate is based on current rates for labor (straight time), material, equipment and overhead charges, but actual costs will be submitted for payment upon completion of the work.

Page 3

Norfolk Southern Corporation - Design and Construction December 8, 2021

Additionally, in order to accommodate the proposed street vacations DWM must remove and relocate an existing fire hydrant on the southern frontage of W 57th Street. The estimated cost to remove and relocate the existing fire hydrant is \$39,000.00, based on regular time. Please note this estimate is based on current rates for labor (straight time), material, equipment and overhead charges, but actual costs will be submitted for payment upon completion of the work. The DWM will be responsible for excavation and full restoration after construction. All new curb installation adjacent to fire hydrants must be painted 'safety yellow' for 15 feet on each side of the fire hydrant except where the 15-foot dimension intersects a crosswalk, driveway or similar feature. In no case shall the installation of any proposed facility be closer than five (5) feet from a fire hydrant or fire hydrant lead.

Two (2) certified checks in the amount of \$399,444.88 and \$306,850.00 (\$39,000.00 + \$267,850.00), payable to the City of Chicago, must be hand delivered to the Department of Buildings, Plumbing Permit and Plan Section, 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 906, Chicago, Illinois, 60602, with a copy of this letter.

Please forward all the CAD files and any resource/reference files for this project to the Chicago Department of Water Management - Water Section, 1000 E. Ohio Street, Office 307, Chicago, IL 60611, attention to Susan McKee or via email at Susan.McKee@ctrwater.net <mailto:Susan.McKee@ctrwater.net> so that they can be utilized to create the water main adjustment plans.

It is required that the Force Account Construction Manager be contacted at FACM@ctrwater.net <mailto:FACM@ctrwater.net> two (2) weeks prior to the anticipated construction date so a DWM crew can be assigned to the project.

If construction requires the use of water from a City fire hydrant, or adjustments or repairs are required to any City sewer facilities in proximity to the project site, permits must be obtained from the Department of Water Management, Water and Sewer Sections.

Any traffic and pedestrian protection structures such as canopies, scaffolding, jersey walls, construction barricades, etc., which are located within 10 feet of water main facilities will restrict this Department's continuous access to its facilities for maintenance or repair work. Therefore, should this Department require access to its existing facilities, Norfolk Southern Corporation will be responsible for either removing the traffic and pedestrian protection structures or performing any necessary excavation required to provide this Department safe access to its existing facilities within 24-hour notice. Traffic and pedestrian protection structures must be installed to allow for complete accessibility to all DWM facilities, including fire hydrants, valve basins, sewer manholes, and catch basins.

All new sewer installations must meet IEPA separation requirements for water and sewer pipes. All proposed/replaced sewer laterals from catch basins/inlets, sewer mains, and private drains (collectively known as "sewer facilities") that are parallel to water mains, services or fire hydrant leads (collectively known as "water facilities") that are less than 18 inches below the water facility and have less than 10 feet of horizontal separation from the outside edge of the water facility must be made out of ductile iron/water main quality pipe for 10 feet on either side of the outside edge of the water facility. Additionally, all sewer facilities that cross perpendicularly below water facilities with less than 18 inches vertical separation must be made out of ductile iron/water main quality pipe for 10 feet on either side of the outside edge of the water facility.

Page 4

Norfolk Southern Corporation - Design and Construction December 8, 2021

If any sewer facility crosses perpendicularly above a water facility, then the sewer facility shall be at least 18 inches above the water facility and the sewer facility must be made out of ductile iron/water main quality pipe for 10 feet on either side of the outside edge of the water facility. Sewer laterals that require ductile iron/water main quality pipe shall be ductile iron/water main quality pipe from the catch basin to a point 10 feet beyond the edge of the water facility.

Proposed trees must not be planted within 5 feet of the exterior pipe wall for all water mains 24-inch in diameter and larger. This 5-foot rule excludes mains that are separated from the tree by a hardscape feature or other root growth limiting conditions such as water mains located in the street.

This Department discourages tree planting over water mains that are less than 24-inches in diameter located in the parkway, but if necessary will allow trees with a maximum mature height of 30 feet and a maximum mature root depth of 2Vi feet. Potential plantings that meet this requirement include the following:

1. Ornamental shrubs or bushes meeting the mature height and mature root depth discussed above.
2. Flowers or other non-woody herbaceous plants.
3. Above ground, movable planting containers that can be relocated by the owner of the plantings in the event that access to the water main is required.

Existing trees planted above water mains that do not meet these requirements do not need to be removed. However, if such existing trees are removed, all proposed trees installed in their place must meet the above-mentioned requirements. Should it be necessary for the DWM to access any of its facilities, the Department shall only be responsible for typical pavement, sidewalk, and hydroseed restoration.

Extreme caution is to be taken to ensure that no facility owned and maintained by this Department is damaged during construction. If damage occurs to any facilities, Norfolk Southern Corporation will be held responsible for the cost of repairing or replacing them.

Please note that the details described above are valid for 90 days from the date of this letter, after which time, Norfolk Southern Corporation will be responsible for re-submitting plans to this Department for review and revision of the estimate of cost, as needed. Failure to comply with the provisions in this correspondence may result in additional expenses to the proposed project to verify that all work conforms to DWM's standards.

If there are any questions regarding the water facilities, please contact Angela Krueger at Angela.Krueger@cityofchicago.org <mailto:Angela.Krueger@cityofchicago.org>.

Sincerely,
Commissioner

AM

Email cc: DOB Plan Desk

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. **Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:**

Norfolk Southern Railway Company

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☒ the Applicant

OR

2. ☐ a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. **Business address of the Disclosing Party:** 650 W. Peachtree Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30308

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

The vacation of various streets and alleys bounded by Garfield Blvd, Wallace St, Stewart Ave and 59th St

G. **Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation**

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \ and Contract #

Ver.2018-1

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Person | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Publicly registered business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability partnership |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Privately held business corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint venture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-profit corporation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited partnership. | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) |

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

2. Virginia

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

James A. Squires, Director, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mark R. George, Director, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Alan H. Shaw, Director, Vice President

(continued on Attachment II. B. 1. a)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Norfolk Southern Corporation	Three Commercial Place, Norfolk, VA 23510	100%

SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Thomas Murphy	111 W. Washington Street, Chicago, IL 76060	Lobbyist / Attorney	Less than 55,000 (estimated)
Jory Wishnoff	30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602	Attorney	Less than \$5,000 (estimated)

(Add sheets if necessary)

☐ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes ☒ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 5

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery/ perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and

(9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Vcr.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

A number of the questions in the City of Chicago 5 Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (the "EDS Statement") appear intended to solicit information from smaller organizations where all of the knowledge of that organization's activities resides among a handful of people rather than a large publicly-traded corporation like Norfolk Southern Corporation ("NSC"), which owns Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR,") and together with NSC and NSC's other subsidiaries, "Norfolk Southern")... (Continued on Attachment V.B.11)

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

1-2. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

☐ J is ☒ [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the

loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

if the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CJTY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes

☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

I. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

^x 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

Note: Records on this list have references to slave labor. Owners' names are listed with slaves' names when given following in parenthesis. Where no names are given, those records with references to hiring provisioning or medical services for slaves are still noted. All surviving records of antecedent companies in the possession of Norfolk Southern Corporation *or the period prior to 1866 have been searched, only those records with references to slave labor have been included in this list (*Continued on Attachment V fc.2)

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes

☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal

opportunity clause?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/H/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/H/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this HDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Nabanita Nag
(Print or type name of person signing)

SVP Law and Chief Legal
Officer
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 7/12/22 # 2e12-

Page 12 of 15

7/12/22 9:55 PM

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ J Yes

☒ X No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

☐ Yes

☒ No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted <http://www.amlegal.com>, generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

☐ Yes

☐ No

☒ N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This

certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1). If you checked "no"

to the above, please explain.

ATTACHMENT II.B.1.a

James A. Squires Ann A. Adams C. H. Allison, Jr. Edward F. Boyle Hunsdon Cary, IV Michael F. Cox Fredric M. Bhlers
Claude E. Elkins John H. Friedmann Mark R. George John S. Hatfield Jeffrey S. Heller Nabanita Nag Michael R.
McClellan Jason M. Morris Christopher R. Neikirk Barbara N. Paul Cynthia M. Sanborn Thomas W. Schnautz Alan H.
Shaw Kathleen C. Smith Susan S. Stuart

President and Chief Executive Officer Vice President

Vice President and Controller

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President and Treasurer

Vice President

Vice President and Director

Vice President

Vice President and Director

Vice President

Vice President

II.B.1.a (1 of 2)

Frank Voyack Jason A. Zampi Joseph C. Wolfe Wendy Y. Bowles Larry N. Cannon Leslie S. Farless Denise W. Hutson

Rose R. Blankenship Thomas H. Hibben Randy L. Shilling Marcus R. Tower

Vice President Vice President Corporate Secretary Assistant Corporate Secretary Assistant Corporate Secretary Assistant

Corporate Secretary Assistant Corporate Secretary Assistant Treasurer Assistant Treasurer Assistant Treasurer Assistant

Treasurer

II.B.1.a (2 of 2)

ATTACHMENT V.B.I 1

Norfolk Southern has thousands of employees and business operations in 22 states and the District of Columbia. NSR along with its consolidated rail subsidiaries ("NS Rail") is engaged primarily in the transportation of freight by rail. NS Rail operates approximately 21,000 miles, primarily in the east and Midwest, including approximately 861 miles in Illinois and 36 in Chicago. NSR and NSC used their best efforts to gather as much of the requested information as reasonably possible and without undue effort and expense, but, because of their large size, all responses given in all of the EDS Statement are only to the best of the reasonable knowledge of NSC and NSR, are at the risk of not having knowledge of certain information, and the executive officer signing the EDS Statement does so based on actual knowledge or information supplied to that executive officer. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees and contractors, Norfolk Southern makes no representations as to parties other than NSR, NSC and their respective executive officers and directors. Additional information about Norfolk Southern Corporation can be found at the website, www.nscorp.com <<http://www.nscorp.com>>, including its Annual Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, and at NSC's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("US SEC"), where are found at [http://www, sec .go v](http://www.sec.gov).

The following two paragraphs are responsive to Certification V.B.I 1. on page 7

Norfolk Southern is subject to extensive applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, investigated by these and other regulatory agencies in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agency investigations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, however, Norfolk Southern cannot provide information regarding all such investigations without undue effort or expense, if at all. The list of certain investigations found attached in Table V.B.3.e is that information that Norfolk Southern was able to identify without undue effort or expense.

In addition to the regulation described in the preceding paragraph, Norfolk Southern is also subject to commercial regulation by the United States Surface Transportation Board, and its operations are regulated extensively by the United States Department of Transportation, including the Federal Railroad Administration, and the Department of Homeland Security and the Operational Safety and Health Administration, some of which in some cases has a preemptive effect. In addition, Norfolk Southern's operations are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental, labor and employment and other laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, alleged to be in violation of administrative, statutory or regulatory provisions in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agencies in seeking to resolve such alleged violations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, Norfolk Southern cannot provide detailed information regarding all such violations without undue effort or expense, if at all.

However, in addition to that material information which may be found at the noted US SEC website, also attached in Table V.B.I.e is that information which can be secured without undue effort or expense.

V.B. 11(1 of 1)

TABLE V.B.3.e

Part 1

1. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,827,491 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2020 and early 2021. Date of action: 10/14/2021.
2. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,155,481 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2019 and early 2020. Date of action: 10/2/2020.

3. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$ 1,674,471 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2018 and early 2019. Date of action: 10/17/2019.
4. Norfolk Southern accepted a settlement with OSHA to settle certain claims regarding operations at Pier 6 located in Norfolk, Virginia. The settlement amount was \$9,973.60. Date of Action: 9/16/2019
5. On May 14, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$6,000 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
6. On April 23, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$7,500 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
7. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,336,278 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2017 and early 2018. Date of action: 10/17/2018
8. On October 10, 2018 Norfolk Southern paid a civil penalty of \$58,870 to the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation pursuant to the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act related to a petroleum release in Chattanooga, Tennessee.
9. On December 21, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement, with Altoona Water Authority and paid \$19,000 to resolve Notices of Violation for alleged POTW permit limit violations.
10. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,147,294 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2016 and early 2017. Date of action: 11/16/2017
11. In November 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA") for reimbursement of \$22,680.08 in response costs associated with a derailment in Trenton, South Carolina.

V.B.3.e - A

12. *On January 27, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to CERCLA and paid \$22,117.33 for reimbursement of response costs associated with the Ripley, NY derailment that occurred in March 2016. Balance of this page intentionally left blank*

V.B.3.e-A

Part 2

Month/Year Received	Location	Alleged Violation
November 2021	Newton, TN	Failure for leased property owner to get a TDEC subsurface sewage disposal system permit
October 2021	Midland, PA	Violation of PA Fish and Boat Code for rail ties falling into a waterway during a bridge maintenance project
August 2021	Conway, PA	AST violation for degraded containment
July 2021	Binghamton, NY	AST violation for improper construction of valve system
March 2021	Charlotte, NC	Violation of City of Charlotte Code for discharge of sewage
March 2021	Hurley, VA	VA Code violation for oil impacting waterway due to a locomotive derailment
March 2021	Chattanooga, TN	Discharge of oil onto ground from broken rail hump retarder
March 2021	Delphi, OH	Improper disposal of LBP waste from a bridge project
February 2021	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2021	Salem, VA	Release of 2600 tons of coal into waterway from a derailment
December 2020	Melvindale, OH	Discharge of PFOS contaminated water from a 3 rd party who shares SW conveyances
October 2020	Macon, GA	POTW permit limit violations

July 2020	Mullens, WV	Discharge of oily sheen from remediation system into waterway due to defective pump
July 2020	Linden, VA	Discharge of sediment into waterway from track work
July 2020	Enola, PA	NPDES permit violation due to missing log entries
June 2020	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit limit violation
April 2020	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation/data logging error
March 2020	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
March 2020	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit violation / admin error missing data in DMR
January 2020	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2020	Elkhart, IN	POTW permit limit violation, low pH
December 2019	Gang Mills, PA	Failure to notify NYSDEC prior to AST closure
December 2019	Champaign, IL	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
December 2019	Lexington, KY	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
November 2019	Chattanooga, TN	Admin error on 2017 annual reporting / fee submittal
November 2019	Hurley, VA	Discharge of 3,000 gals of diesel fuel from locomotive fuel tank
November 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
October 2019	Altoona, PA	CWA violation / discharge of sheen to surface waters
October 2019	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
September 2019	Chicago, IL	HAMU 100779 discharged 30 gallons of bulk malt onto concrete due to puncture damage

V.B.3.e-A Page | 1

Part 2

September 2019	Chicago, IL	Vendor overfilled AST discharged 50 gallons onto tank and ground
September 2019	Gangs Mills, PA	NPDES permit violation / did not sample discharge in 1 st quarter
September 2019	Cincinnati, OH	Failed to submit permit renewal per deadline
August 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge 30 gallons of antifreeze from burst hose
August 2019	Williamson, WV	NPDES permit violation / failed to update SWPPP
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Refrigerated boxcar lost 30gallons of diesel fuel onto concrete
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Locomotive discharged 10 gallons lube oil due to filter malfunction
May 2019	Charlotte, NC	Violation of Mecklenburg County Air Pollution Control Ordinance (MCAPCO) data reporting
April 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
April 2019	Charlottesville, VA	CWA violation for sediment impacts to waterway
February 2019	Linwood, NC	NPDES permit limit violation
February 2019	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2019	Atlanta, GA	Failed to properly register UST
December 2018	Conway, PA	Tank coating condition violation
October 2018	Allentown, PA	Tank coating condition violation
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of gas - punctured jitney gas tank
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Third party dumping of drug paraphernalia
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of petroleum resin compound onto cement from insufficient bracing
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Spill of 30 gallons of diesel onto cement
May 2019	Chicago, IL	Liquid leaking (salad dressing) onto pavement from container
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Overflowed used oil storage tank - approximately 20 gallons onto ground.
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 20 gallons of lube oil on concrete/ballast. Origin unknown. _

April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 2 gallons of antifreeze from broken tractor axle
March 2019	Chicago, IL	Oil/water separator overflowed caused by heavy rains
February 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 150 gallons of diesel fuel onto ground while fueling
January 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 100 gallons of lube oil from broken crankcase
October 2018	Exeter, Huntingdon, Bratton, PA	Failure to obtain state permit
October 2018	Detroit, MI	POTW permit violation
October 2018	Macon, GA	POTW permit violation
September 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violations on NS property
August 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit tank integrity inspection
August 2018	Lorain, OH	Septic system WWTP discharge without coverage under NPDES

V.B.3.e-A Page | 2

Part 2

July 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
June 2018	Bellevue, OH	Release of ethanol into waterway
May 2018	Bluefield, WV	Alleged inadequate cathodic protection for AST
May 2018	Huntington, PA	Release of plastic pellets and vegetables from train derailment into waterway
March 2018	Delbarton, WV	Alleged discharge into waterway
February 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit permit renewal-application
February 2018	Chattanooga, TN	Discharge of oil into waterway
January 2018	Fort Wayne, IN	NPDES stormwater permit violation
January 2018	Binghamton, NY	POTW permit violation, failure to notify
December 2017	Appalachia, VA	Release of coal from train derailment into waterway
November 2017	Norfolk, VA	POTW permit violation, failure to notify of discharge
October 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
September 2017	Derry Twp, PA	Industry release of lube oil from NS locomotive
August 2017	Williamson, WV	Inadequate containment for ASTs
August 2017	Glen Alpine, NC	Erosion/sediment impacting local stream
June 2017	St. Louis, MO	NPDES permit violation, Luther Yard
June 2017	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limitation exceedance
June 2017	Harrisonburg, VA	Release of corn from train derailment into waterway
May 2017	Allentown, PA	Failure to remit storage tank registration fees
May 2017	Conway, PA	Diesel release impacted waterway
April 2017	Kalamazoo, MI	Historical release impacting waterway
April 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/ sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
March 2017	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
March 2017	Toledo, OH	Failure to submit timely Tier II Chemical Inventory reports
January 2017	Asheville, NC	Historical release impacting waterway

Balance of this page is intentionally blank

ATTACHMENT V.E.2.

Blue Ridge Railroad Company

Report to the Directors, November 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Central Rail Road and Banking Company of Georgia Report to the Directors May 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' December 4, 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company

Proceedings of the Stockholders' October 10, 1849

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' November 18, 1852

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire: L. G. Jones; J. Leroy Davies; Joseph Herndon; John H. Means; L. J. Vaughn; W. Breece; L. G. Jones (Conley); Carver Randell; Mrs. M. W. Postell; James Pagan; John A. Marion; J. T. Diseker; James Catheart; Braley Oates; John W. Moore; P. M. Brown; B. H. Davidson; H. B. Williams; J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Rachel Pharr; Dr. M. M. Orr; George Conley; W. H. Stringfellow; O. Woodward; Peter Nicholson; Edward Moor, adm.; Henry W. Yongue; M. J. Pickett; S. J. Randell, adm.; W. S. Gibbes; Mrs. M. A. Parks; Mrs. C. Z. Mills.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 8, 1854

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire 1852: Mrs. M. J. Pickett; James Bynum; Harriet English; W. H. B. Collins; John Adger; L. G. Jones; Carver Randell; R. C. McCalla; James T. Fleming; Rev. J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Wylie; Mrs. M. W. Postell; John H. Means; William Pratt; S. N. Hutchison, Guard.; W. B. MacLean; G. F. Davidson; Jas. H. Houston; D. A. Caldwell; William Johnston; Dr. W. H. Stringfellow; Wm. M. Nicholson; S. J. Randell; Alexander Pinchback; James Pagan; H. B. Williams; F. G. Simril; B. H. Davidson; Joseph Steele; J. J. Sloan; J. R. Davidson; Joseph F. White; Clem. Williams; J. A. Huggins; Mrs. M. A. Parks; D. S. Patlon; E. W. White; John F. Irwin; E. O. Elliott; J. Westmoreland; Thos. J. Grier; James Bynum; William Boyee; H. W. Yongue; J. P. Ross; John L. Younge; J. M. Doby; Thomas L. Rosborough; C. J. Duffie, Adminis'r; Mrs. C. Z. Mills; W. D. Henry; A. Pinchback; Wm. R. Myers; Robert H. Stringfellow; Thos. W. Moore, Admr.; P. M. Brown; E. A. Dargan; J. Henderson.

Table C - Cost of Road - No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (1 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 9,1859

The Road reported that it owned 11 slaves. No names of slaves. Proceedings of the Directors' 1860

"From this fund liberal expenditures have been made during the year, embracing ... 51,527 for two slaves, George, a painter, and Alexander, a pump hand..."

Proceedings of the Directors' 1862

"From it is also to be deducted the cost of about 1000 bales of cotton and 40 slaves, purchased for the use and benefit of the Company..."

Annual Report January 20,1864

No names of owners or slaves.

Chesterfield Railroad Company

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1844

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1846

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1849

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1850

No names of owners or slaves.

City Point Railroad Company

Report to the Board of Public Works, December 7, 1838

No names of owners or slaves.

Columbia and Hamburg Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders' 1864

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (2 of 37)

East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad Company Report to the Directors'

June 30, 1860

"One passenger, and the first since the opening of your road nine years since, has been slightly injured by the breaking of an axle; that one a black woman, the property of James Gelson, of Campbell County. Demand was made for damages, which was settled by a purchase of the woman. She has been placed under the judicious medical treatment of Dr. Brown, of Cleveland, and will soon be well again, when she will be sold and proceeds placed in the hands of your Treasurer, thereby reducing that item of damage to a matter of small consequence." (pp.8) - R.C. Jackson, Superintendent.

Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'

January, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Louisville, Cincinnati, and Charleston Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders' and Directors' September 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company Board of Directors Minutes, 1860 - 1872

Minutes, January 21, 1861: Mr. Crutcher Report to the Directors'

March 1, 1855 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the Directors'

July 1, 1857 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the Directors'

July 1, 1859 No names of owners or slaves.

Mobile & Ohio Railroad Company

Annual Reports, 1847 - 1863

Proceedings of the Stockholders' May 9, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 26, 1855

Table - Casualties of 1855: April 17th. Negro Jack, on pile-driving train, fell between the cars and was killed.

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (3 of 37)

\

Proceedings of the Stockholders¹, February 26, 1859

Table - Casualties of 1859: July 14.-Two negro children belonging to Mrs. Hornsbarger. Otherwise no names of owners or slaves. Proceedings of the Stockholders¹, April 21, 1863

"We have also purchased sixty negroes, now in the service of the Road "

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

North Carolina Railroad Company Proceedings of the

Directors' 1862

1862 - John Trollinger (.Anderson, Alfred); Richard J. Ashe (Sam, Tom); Archibald Borland (Priam); J. A. Faucett (Isaac); J. S. Turrentine (Sam); Stephen T. Forrest (Ben); T. M. Crossan (Robert, Alfred, Aleck, Willis, Plot, Mat, Charles, Horace, Bob, Douglas, Joe); John T. Williams (Joe, Henderson, Brown, Solomon, Eaton, Tom); W.C. Williams (Tom. Lew, Yadkin, Cass, Isom, Albert, John); James N. Patterson (Hubbard); Jesse Grant (Jim, Harrison); W.J. Murray (Stephen, Charley); R.M. Sanders (Henry, Spencer); W.C. Williams (Haywood, John, Gaston); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); S.H. Hood (Bill, West); J.F. Ellington (Willis); William Ellis (Haywood); B.M. Isler (Louis, Henry, Tom, Peter); William K. Lane (Duncan, Henry, Jacob, John, Ben); P.C. Cameron (Reddin, Isaiah, Luke, Bob, Fetter, Fenton, William, Weldon, Wellington, John, Robin, Preston, Humphrey, Turner, Nathan, Kinchen, Rowland, Oliver); Mrs. Susan Mebane (Ruffin, Dick, Aleck); J.B. Balsley (Henry); W.N. Pratt (Paul, Sam, Perry); Wesley Robinson (John, John II, Jack); Mrs. D.F.J. Hill (Ben, Bill, Hardy, Ben); W.J. Allen (Henry, Sawney, Jacob, Eason, Edmund); R.D. Paschall (Beckham, Bob); G.E. Badger (Adam); T.H. Atkinson (Simon, Arnold); George Little (Sam, John, Henry II, Henry, Mills, Henry I, Charles); Mrs. L.D. Sasser (Wash, Tom, Jerry); J.M. Planter (Henry); A.J. Heather (Cain, Green); Mary E. Holt (Haywood); Bryan Smith (George); James Pierce (Jim, Chap); W.T. Dortch (Warren); James Campbell; L.O.B. Branch (Major); S.A. White (Peter); W.F. Askew Jones, Henry, Dennis, Haywood, Marion, Wilson, Jerry, Abraham); J.F. Clark (Sylvester, Anson, Prive. Prince, Mars, Roden, Alexander, Thomas); Ben J. Parmalee (Ben, James, Henry, Harmon, Allen, Simon); Isaac Kelley (James); Mary E. Jarvis (Abraham); John II. Small (Jacob); Mrs. S.A. Can-away (Cesar, Stephen); Mrs. Susan Allen (Henry); A. Henderson (Ike, Levi, Frank, Julius); Dr. R. Hooker (Mordecai, Cyrus, Willy); W.B. Dunn (Charles, John); H.W. Montague (Henry, James, Jeff, Moses, Sidney); Mrs. Sarah L. Hogg (Henry, Joe, Lee); Mrs. John Sloan (James); Phoebe Taylor (Robert, Richard, John); William C. Blount (Stephen, Jacob, Dave, John); Dr. E.H. Gollet (Ben, Anthony); Dr. William H. McKee (Salem, Sam, Dick); S.S. Turner (Handy); Dempsey H. Blake (Jack, Yancy); James Smith (Pleasant); David W. Bell (Dick, Tom, Terry, Bed, Amos, John); James B. Bell (Issac, Nat); Dr. Sam Masters (Jesse, Alfred, John, Ben, James, Charles); Emmet Cuthbert (Charles); Miles Wagstaff (Peter); Dr. E.B. Haywood (Peter, Alex); Sarah Bryan (Bill); Mrs. Sarah Godwin (Monro); M.C. Hodge; John H. Nelson (Ennis, Stephen, Perry, Ben, Bob, Hardy, Alfred); S.W. Branch (Henry); James L. Dusenberry (Jerry); A.H. Lindscy (Bob); Harrison Harbor (Milton); Henry R. Bryan (Simon); Josiah Collins (Sam Barron, Providence, Henry Morsen, Charles, Oren, Lunite, Toney, Ishmael, Thompson, Aley King, Peter King, Angustus, Mills Tamar, Frank, Stephen Iredell, Josh Baum, Wallis, Simon, Josh. Elsey, Osborn, Daniel, Britlon, Madison Jordan, Freeman,

V.E.2. (4 of 37)

Brian, Aaron, Mills Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmell, Walter, Major); W.H. Jones (George); Mrs. Eliza Knox (Stephen); S.M. White (Ben); Henry R. Nash, Trustee (Sam); John U. Kirkland (Willis); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Lizzie Bason (Squire, Giles); William J. Long (Madison); Richard Tapp (Wesley); George W. Mordecai (Ellick, Henry Grip, Henry Bus, Matthew, George, Edmund, Harry, John House. Anderson Bailey, Tom); J.A. Randleman (Moses); J.D. Planner (Abel)

Proceedings of the Directors' 1864

1864 - James M. Hurdle (Chelsey); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); Jesse Gant (Harrison); William A. Littlejohn (Jacob, Nathan);

James Gorrell (Nelson); Mrs. Ann Ivie Hill (Ben 1, Ben 2, Bill): Thomas. D. Martin (Obra, Alech); Nash Rouse (Jack, Ben, Jim, Alech, Haywood, Nepkin, Hazard); James Thompson (Bob); David McAdams (Grandison, Josiah, Bill); Josiah Collins (Hamilton, Freeman, Henry, Morson, Ocm, Learnct, Thompson, Willis, Tamar, Frank, Stephen, Iredell, Josh, Baum, Simon, Wallace, Jordan, Aaron, Miles, Blount, Warren. Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmel, Waldem, Reuben, Ross, Hobart, Mathias, Philliam Davidson, Rebecca, Daniel); Richard Trapp (Wesley); Mrs. E. H. Rux (Stephen); J.W. Norwood (Bill); James Graham (Sam); William J. Hayes (Bob, David Poe); Samuel P. Lowrie; Al. Mitchell (David); Jery Bason (Isaac, Peter); James S. Scott (Dick); Thomas H. Brem (Issac, Jerry); Samuel Harris (Moses, Jim); Mrs. Scott (Joe); Thomas Brem (Austin, Harty); McCorklc (Crawford); David W. Bell (Anderson); Ben J. Parmelee (Ben); R.C. Jenkins (Ben); D.A. Davis (Humphrey); Mrs. Sidney A Clark (Alylvester, Prince, Mac, Roden, Privo, Aleck, Aon); Sarah A. Caraway (Cesar, Stepheny); William Boylan (Wash, Jim, Bryan, Emanuel); Charles Gerock (Henry); Charles J. Freeland (George 1st George2nd. Edmund, John, Squire, Stephen, Tom, Charles, Jerry) R.M. Sanders (Spencer, Sidney, Henry); George W. Mordieai (Henry Bull, Nathan, Amos, Wesley, Iverson, Henry Grip, Matthew Jr., George, John Green, Harry Jr., Edmund, Ike, Jesse, Anderson Goss, Canaan, Sam Slick, Anderson Baily, Jesse Jr., John House, Ben Laws, Isham, Jerry, Macklin, Ellick, John Sears); Henry K. Nash, Trustee (Sam); Mrs. H.H. Page (Simon, Joe, Bartlett, Miles, Augustus, Sam, Chessire, Ben, Jeffry, Tom, Jerry, Harry, Mills, Miles Warf); Dr. Thomas D. Warren (Frank, Jerry, Harry, Henderson, Augustus, Reuben, Dave Skinner, Mike, John Skinner, Andrew, Richard, Jacob, Andrew, Ganger, Stretus, Armstcad, Watson, Solomon, Moses, Ben, Andrew Skinner, Nea Skinner, William Skinner, Ransom Skinner, George Wilder, David, Isaah, Bob Skinner, Dickerson); Rufus S. Tucker (Vergil, Alonzo); Cyrus P. Mendenhall (Charles, David, Charles Ellick); Archibald Henderson (Isaac, Jake, Levi, Julius; Pompey; Mark; Jo); John FI. Small (Jacob); Jo Graham (Frank); William A. Blount, Jr.(Major Bill); J. W. B. Watson (Alfred, Albert, Alvin, Ben, Bill Harry, Bill Lawson, Curtis, Dick, Gabriel. Gaston, George, Giles, Harry, Wanton. Ishmael, Jacob, John Robert, John Jones, Joseph Larkin, Ludd, Switch, Marcus. Meekin, Primus. Railford, Randell, Reddick, Richard, Sam. Simon, Solomon, Washington Moodlcy, Bama); George W. Watson (Austin, Bill, Bryan, Daniel, Mac, Dick, Ellick, Giles, Guilford. Hill, Mumford Rufus, Shade); P. E. Watson (Daniel, Whilley, Henderson, Jacob, Jim, John Marshall); Mary Watson (Green, Isham); Jacob Brookfield; William Barringer (Henry, George, Edmund); William S. Gilmer (Sam, Mack); Samuel M. Whitakcr (Jordan); Richard J. Ashe (Sam); Samuel M. White (Ben); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Samuel S. Biddle (Aaron, Levin, Richard, Downer); L. P. Olds (Aleck); Jacob Mordecai (Herring. William, Lewis, Nathan, Shade, Primus, Fab, Jacob, Joshua. Jack, Ruffin, Daniel, Anthony, Jerry, Henderson. Jim); Fred J. Jones (Henry, Amos); Ben J. Parmerlee (Simon, Henry, Allen, Harman); Mrs. Susan Kelly (Jim); Josiah Collins (Major); A. G. Jones (Peter. Harris, Willis, Ben);

V.E.2. (5 of 37)

Fred C. Roberts (Moses, Ben, Jim, Josiah, Amos Lane, John, Alex, Farney, Ed, Snccd, Bill, Aleck); John H. Nelson (Stephenny, Perry, Bob, Ennis, Ben, Hardy, Frank); D. W. Bell (Amos, Nathan, Ben, Tom, Issac, John, Jerry); Anderson Thompson (Jerry); Williamson Page, Administrator (Burt); A. J. Morris, Administrator (Alvis); Elizabeth Ferrell (Robert); William Gaylord; Dr. W. Carstaphen

North East & South West Alabama Rail Road Company Report to the Directors'

January 15, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Piedmont Rail Road Company

Directors Minutes, 1862-1895

the President and Chief Engineer and Chief of Construction in addition to the authority therefore given to hire labor, be also authorized to purchase for the company a number of slaves, intended for the purpose, not exceeding 400...."

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves Richmond and Danville

Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 1,1847 - September 9, 1869

November 13, 1855: "A claim made by F. Lawson for expended in recovering a runaway slave, was submitted and in motion it was rejected."

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1851

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1852

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1,1854

Transportation Expenses (Owners providing contracted slave labor): Robert Bowman; Uriah Hankins; D.M. Branch; James M. Taylor; Otey & Goff; C. J. F. Netherland; Mrs. Mary Gait; J. Morrisett;; Samuel Jones; Aim G. Pulliam; J.J. Robertson,.

Report to the Directors' October 1,1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1857

181 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Stockholders' December 8, 1858

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (6 of 37)

Auditor's Report, November 8,1860

165 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

South-Carolina Canal and Rail-Road Company

Report ofthe Directors' July 1,1832

On account of the extreme difficulty and expensiveness of occasional hiring, the Board judged it proper to purchase at certain number of Negroes, and the Company now own sixteen.

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1833

Reference to "Purchase of Negroes." No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 1, 1833

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' October 1, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 11, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' December 31, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' July 15, 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 18, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 18, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (7 of 37)

Report to the Directors' July 19, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 17, 1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 1, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1843

No names of owners or slaves. ^y

Book of Relinquishments, 1835 - 1845

L.F. Schuls; Issac Murray; Sara McBumey; David D. Cohen (Peter, Abraham, Moses); Samuel Seyle (Thomas); John Bukley (Jim, Charles, Owen); Thomas N. Gadsden (John. Anthony); Charles L. Dcscl (Sam, Jack); Daniel Byrd (Lewis, Harry); Emanuel Moon (Jam, Jim, Sam, Mike); Smith Miles (Sam); Henry H. Schulz (Charles, Will, Harry, Jack, Ned); John Gilbert (Ned); L. C. Brown (Apollo, Harry, Joe, John, Dick); J. Fred Butt; John Juabnct; J. S. Murray (Jim); Charles A. Teandan (William); Jamh Veronu (James); Eden Fertr; T. Tupper; H. V. Firith (Bacchur); Samuel Beronee (Sandy);

Jacob Inabnet; R. J. Edwards; M. M. Keun; C. Dupont; S. Henry Dickerson (Paul Todd); F. T. Stall; H. Rausuer; A. H. Mulstom; D. H. Inplesley; D. G. Hairraudelf; Nath Coopen; Joseph Fasabinet (Carolina, William); V. Durande; W. T. Nell (Jim, Pompey); M. Fudlandbulayzeck; John D. Muckinfuff (Isaac); Mr. L. Humayor (Peter, Harry, Lapio, Stephey); W. Sindumme (Joe); H. L. Huckson (Harry, Stewey, Peter, Jario); Elira M. Burry (Bulca); Henry B. Toomer (Charles); L. Lloyd (Pompey); C. Dupont; L. IT. Shultz; Jacob F. Schirmu; Richard Way (Peter); W. Vanel (Lugh); Andrew P. Wag; John M. Brut; Edeth Spert (Kelly); A. Rison

No names of owners or slaves: August 8, August 12, August 24, September 9, September 30, October 29, November 14, November 26, December 10, December 31, 1835, January 12, January 25, February 12, April 12, June 15, 1836 and May 12, 1837

Board of Directors Minutes, 1835 - 1841

1835 - L.C. Boyles (Stephen); Gibbes (Bell)

1836 - "The motion that the President is ordered to purchase, for the use of the company, gangs of negroes not excluding 300 in number - this motion was adopted."

1839 - Mrs. Dupont (Stephen)

South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings of the Stockholders',

February 1851

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (8 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders¹, February 1852

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Semi-Annual Report of the President, June 30, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 14, 1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Southside Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, 1853-1865

1854 - January 2 Thomas H. Daniel; January 3 George W. Butts; William Avent; John G. Adkins; David Adkins; M. Ann Clarke; James F. Deane; Thomas Jones; John F. May; Eliza I. Fovvles; David Justice; R. C. Motley; R. T. Pennington; William D. Southall; January 5 William L. Lillgow; Edwin James; M. Angelica Hawkes; Elizabeth Booth; John W. Baily; Edward A. Wyatte; January 6 Thomas Armes; Richard Marshall; James A. Vaughn; Raymin Vaughn; Thomas W. Bell; Thomas Brannah; January 9 Robert W. Awlin; January 11 William P. Mumford; Green Hill; M. Laura A. Chaffer; Larry; W. Cutter; P. Steth; William H. Brown; January 12 John W. Spice; Dr. Henry E. Thore; John Clay; B. Cam; January 13 Joseph H. Prichard; January 16 John Mann; January 17 Frances Fitzgerald; Mary Fitzgerald; W. W. Guy; January 24 James J. Oliver;

January 27 William Harper; William H. Magee; Larah H. Magcc; January 28 Catherine Reese; January 31 George Fitzgerald

No date listed: C. Hamblin; J. A. Ammtiard; Mrs. M. A. Boiling; J. F. May; Mrs. Archer

1854 December 3 Ann R. Jones; Elisha Chapman; B. F. Cos; John C. Daniel; Thomas H.

Daniel; 11. F. Bardwell; James Briggs; F. Carr; W. B. Ellington

1855 - February W. F. Davis; W. A. Juckim; A. R. Shaur; A. W. Horner; J. H. Robertson;

William Motley; W. P. Emmer; A. J. Revel; Thomas H. Daniel; M. Ann R. Jones; Solomon

Davis; 1. W. Mtngae; P. B. Will

1860- May W. B. Grigg; T. B. Reed; R. A. Moody; C. H. Wilson; .1. A. Wilson; N. Pamplin;

B. F. Flippin; T. L. Arrington; R. N. Davis; R. W. Pegrma; J. E. Suth

1863 - July 1 J. P. Hall; T. M. Beard; C. S. Hill; J. S. Belcher; W. B. Conway; R. E. Stung; A. A. Moody; R. A. Moody; J. H. Plunkett; C. H. Wilson; T. B. Rice; M. C. Crenshaw; B. F. Flippin; W. H. Hallowill; L. D. McDearman; T. L. Arrington; N. Pample; R. V. Davis; I. A. Wilson; W. B. Gregg; August 1 N. N. Moody; C. H. Wilson; 1. L. Arrington; F. B. Rue; W.

C. Curshaw; W. H. Halloway; N. Pamplew; B. F. Fleppin; K.. W. Pegsam; W. B. Gregg; J. P. Hall; T. M. Board

Ledger D, January 1860 - March 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (9 of 37)

Side Ledger, July 1864- March 1865

1864 - July S. Clottie; R. Atkinson; J. B. Muntur; N. Pamplin; J. J. N. Rice; McCorkle; N. B. Janny; N. E. H. Durphy; Geo E. Baytor; September E. W. Moring; Maria Way; Al Arrington; Kurt Paicc; A. Moses; N. N. Bell; A. Johnson; E. P. Evans; Maria Way; D. Lackland; H. Raughan; T. B. Rice; D. G. Potts; Patrick Anderson; November M. V. Dove; J. B. Milliard;

1865 - January Geo Abbott; L. McDunnan; T. L. Larratt; March 1865: M. M. Campbell; W. C. C; J. H. Wilson; F. Marshall; J. T. Luther; Thomas L. Arrington; E, W. Friend; S. W. Gay D. P. Harrison; Geo Whitmore (George); Mary Gary; R. S. Gillian; S. A. Gary; M. Fistin; Mrs. Stanberry; H. P. Taylor; Geo D. Saunders (Joe, Richard, Payton, Nathan, Davy, John); Geo E. Gary (Theo, Harvey); A. Johnson; James Coleman; John O. Elam (Hampton, Toby)

No names of owners or slaves: March 1865

South-Western Railroad Company

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1855

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1858

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1859

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1860

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1861

"No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1862

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (10 of 37)

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1863

No names of owners or slaves. Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1864

No names of owners or slaves.

Spartanburg and Union Railroad Company Board of Directors' Minutes, 1851-1873

December 2P' and 22nd, 1855: "The matter concerning compensation claimed by J. J. Peter and Jacob Walker for the negro men used in whole in the company was said to lesson Bob Trains to be reported upon."

Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Company Annual Report, November 27, 1850

"... 1 Negro man sold..." No names of owners or slaves.

Annual Report, November 3, 1852

"One of the attendants of the train, Patrick, a slave, was separated from the engine only by an open platform car, loaded with railroad iron - he stood to the brake without relaxing his hold, and doubtless was instrumental in preventing additional damage to the train."

Annual Report, October 26 - 28, 1853

No names of slaves. Hands Employed: Depots, 18 slaves; Passenger Trains, 4 slaves; Freight Trains, 10 slaves, Machine Shop, 15 hands, 2 slaves; Carpenter's Shop, 6 hands; Blacksmith's Shop, 9 hands; Repairs, 90 slaves; Bridges, 6 hands; Masonry, 12 slaves.

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 8, 1853 - March 13, 1857

No names of slaves: May 1, 1855 N. W. Leftwich: J. M. Rucker; W. Nation. No names of owners or slaves: May 1, 1855; July 11, November 12, 1856. Annual Report, October 25 - 26, 1854

No names of slaves. Force Employed: at the work shops...3 apprentices and 4 slaves; 5 journeymen and 8 slaves; 1 watchman and 7 slaves. At the Depots... 18 Agents and Clerks, 2 watchmen and 50 slaves
On the Repairs of the Road...1 Road master, 1 repairer of bridges, with 5 men; 11 Section masters and 145 slaves running engines and trains...4 conductors, 9 engine runners, 8 Firemen and 15 slaves as Brakes-men

Annual Report, October 31 - November 1, 1855

No names of slaves.

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1855, February 20, June 17 and July 18. No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (11 of 37)

Force Employed: At the Depots...58 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop...7 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road... 160 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 18 slaves; Engine House...3 slaves.

299 slaves employed (13 of which are mechanics,... Day Book 1854-1857

1854- December 4 A. J. Black; J. E. Morgan; December 11 William Baniel (Henry); F. G. Morrison; December 15 P. H. Gilmer

1855 - January 3 T. F. Goodwin; J. A. Stigler; H. A. Flood; Charly Seth; Caleb Williamson; Peter Copland; Ben Hunter; James H. Harris; Jepe A. Burton; Washington Hunter; Lawrence Anderson; Thomas Lovchson; S. White; M. G. Talisfere; William S. Minonfor; J. H. Thompson; Luc F. Johnson; James Franklin; Jacques A. Hawnen; R. C. Gary; Charles F. North; B. Barker; Murrell Thatton; Nelson Lowry; James M. Rucker; R. K. Watkins; J. J. Lavington; John W. Quarles; Thomas Dillard; E. J. Gillian; January 5 William Pettyjohn; Richard Ellis; Wilkins Watson; John Hughes; E. M. Poindexter; Mary M. George; Alex Tompkins; Richard Moncure; John Abbott; John F. Slaughter; William Ellis; Jacques Benagh; M. M. Richardson; S. L. Moorman; T. L. Jennings; J. Wilson; Jacques L. Campbell; Susan Campbell; January 6 R. C. Campbell; Nancy Campbell; William Campbell; S. Lawnen; Granville Lane; Thomas L. Saunders; Nowlin Appelson; C. W. Garnett; T. R. Muse; B. P. Walker; Hector Harris; Isaac Drcwy; S. H. Early; John M. Oley; T. M. Harwick; B. B. Taliaferro; A. C. Harrison; A. Woodson; John T. Davis; P. H. Burras; January 9 Thomas Blackford; John Hughes; R. Tinsley; Peter Copland; Henry Christian; A. J. Black; G. A. Saunders; Mark Anthony; W. C. Jones; E. J. Anderson; Richard Crawford; C. H. Lynch; January 10 Andrew Hotty; Henry Slaggle; W. B. Preston; C. F. Harris; B. Fitzer; J. S. Goggin; A. L. Stiff; January 12 Robert C. Mitchell; D. R. Edley; R. H. Coleman; Robert Coghill; Jacques Elliott; D. Stratton; February 6 E. Burkley; February 9 Mrs. F. Browning; C. C. Broadders; Tanner Asher; S. C. Anderson; N. L. Buttail; W. R. Gordan; February 14 A. Tompkins; W. J. Green; J. B. Coats; Mrs. S. T. Hackett; W. H. Fitzhugh; J. T. White; G. A. Wingfield; Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis; March 21 William Owenson; William J. Anderson; Jen Gyle; March 27 M. Daniel Hart; John L. Barnett; M. Daniel; Peter Phelpy; J. C. Kasey; H. Harmingly; B. H. Stanley; Robert Latimer; Rob C. Mitchell; E. S. Hunter; J. H. Hoge; Alfred Williamson; Sam Peter; Noble Jordan; Daniel A. Langhorne; George W. Anderson; James M. Robinson; April 2 Abner Early; T. E. Reynolds; Peter Spencer; Mary L. Taliaferro; T. E. Reynolds; Lacey Terry; Anderson Duke; R. Sayers; B. A. Langhorne; G. W. Anderson; April 10 Frances T. Fithugh; John M. Otey; E. A. Craddock; John A. Sowers; J. M. Deel; J. M. Robinson; W. A. Irwin; T. N. Cobbs; April 12 J. Peyton; Theodore Moren; J. J. Meadow; T. M. Jones; T. L. Wade; J. L. Prichard; April 18 M. Daniel Hurst; J. H. Buford; July 9 J. " Driscall; J. B. Stone; J. W. Jones; Ann E. Dangerfield; July 14 J. M. Robinson; J. W. Kinney; Samuel Nowlin; J. A. Elliott; Hurt Preston; W. H. Burks; July 18 A. B. White; H. D. Flood; W. Owens; Sam Maury; A. Tompkins; Dan H. Hog; B. P. Walker; July 19 J. C. Walton; W. W. Leftwich; R. H. Staton; C. S. Flicker; IT. H. Lewis; J. B. Shackelford; Richard Dennis (Elizabeth); J. W. Keith; John P. Hughes; July 21 Chriswell Dabney; W. S. Morris; R. K. Cradle; T. Dillard; V. MGinnis; Joseph Lancaster; Charles M. Garnett; J. A. Cowardin; G. M. Saunders; July 25 T. J. Kirkpatrick; Richard Crawford; J. Franklin; E. N. Eubank; July 27 Wyatt Abbott; August 1 H. C. Pierce; August 6 Daniel Stratton; Henry Harmiling; G. Siggon; Henry Gillian; August 9 Peter Spence; W. K. Bill; E. J. Gillian; Peter Sullenburger; August 16 Nelson Lowry; September 6 D. G. Kean; F. M.

Cabbell; September 10 Edwin Tatod (Jeff); S. Dunnington (Jeff); September 11 Hugh Brown; B. B. Dickinson; September 14

V.E.2. (12 of 37)

Noble Jordan; J. Boud; September 31 S. Poindexter; M. L. Harris; October 6 John P. Hughes; C. B. Christian; A. B. McDonald; T. J. Burke; B. F. Stone; J. Milon; Hector Harris; October 8 H. H. Lewis; Ben Hunter Card; R. J. Gillian; October 11 B. P. Walker; R. K. Watkins; T. C. Jerning; W. H. Hall; R. C. Prince; October 15 P. Winter; E. N. Eubank; T. K. Jones; J. J. Meaddom; November 1 Lucy Fitzhugh; R. Caiborne; November 21 Charles Miller; Mrs. E. M. Poindexter; November 13 John Dacey; Charles Byrnes; Rich Dennis; December 4 J. V. Knight (Alfred, William); R. Christian (Steven); W. H. Mountcastle; V. M. Ginn; John H. Smith (Randal, Ballard); December 19 G. Fitzhugh (Richard); C. F. Garnett; December 31 F. G. Morrison; R. S. Ellis; F. M. Barker; J. Crouch; Hugh Brown

1856 - January 1 George D. Davis; Ben Williams; H. V. Thompson; January 2 Thomas F. Goodman; T. K. Jones; T. Dillard; N. B. Magruder; W. S. Minor; January 3 T. L. Walker; J. M. Coble; Hector Harris; January 4 T. W. Saunders; J. R. Holcombe; J. D. Taylor; R. K. Watkins; W. Gish; January 7 Dade Hood; January 12 L. F. Johnson; January 18 L. B. Jacobs; January 31 E. J. Gillian; February 1 Mrs. J. M. Boyd; F. G. Morrison; W. Daniel; J. A. Burton; February 6 Ben Hunter; J. S. Payne; M. L. Harris; February 8 W. Kent; Lucy Tate; J. W. Stewart; February 9 Charles B. Christian; February 12 T. Jones; R. Crawford; W. W. Broaddus; February 15 W. Stitzer; F. Fitzgerald; M. Humbly; E. M. Hoffman; Isaac Hunter; W. H. Yenglin; F. K. Nelson; C. J. Meriweather; C. Floyd; R. K. Watkins; February 16 Daniel H. Stone; H. F. Sale; February 22 Francis E. Hall; J. Abraham; February 23 C. M. Merridith; C. T. Wills; February 25 Caleb Williamson; February 28 Hector Harris; J. J. Meadow; March 3 E. D. Frazier; Flenry Wade; F. M. Barker; N. C. Gary; March 17 Nelson Lowry; W. J. Green; Paul Hull; R. Peyton; March 22 J. S. Payne; Ann M. Ellis; March 24 J. FL Buford; Maria Board; March 28 Mary Whitehall; T. S. Bocock; W. G. Jackson; April 1 A. A. WTiite; J. J. Mays; April 14 John T. Davis; April 19 Mark Anthony; A. W. Saunders; April 28 J. C. Burchfield; April 28 R. K. Watkins; May 10 Josiah B. Sancer; Richard Dennis; May 13 J. H. Wilson; W. T. Anderson; May 16 R. Crockhill; May 17 Henry Brown; W. G. Jackson; Marshall S. Harris; T. C. Jennings; May 20 John T. Everett; Alexander Kinnier; May 21 Randolph Payton; May 22 Archibald Wade; Dan Stratton; May 26 W. S. Flunter; C. A. Miller; May 30 Sam McDaniel; June 4 S. Brown; June 13 W. B. Preston; A. B. Nichols; June 14 H. H. Lewis; June 18 Melvin Talbott; George Earhart; June 20 R. M. Waddill; June 27 Ben Hunter; G. D. Davis; July 3 John T. Davis; D. C. Clay; July 5 Charles A. Floyd; July 7 Charles S. Scott; July 10 Alfred A. White; July 11 Seth Woodroof (Peter); July 22 G. Whitcock; July 26 J. Downing; August 9 Gilmer Walker; August 16 A. S. Whaling; August 26 Charles J. Harris; J. Cole; R. C. Gary; September 1 T. J. Kirkpatrick; October 1 J. B. Shackelford; October 4 T. S. Wright; October 7 Aubrose M. Donald; October 11 Mary Whitehead; December 6 Randolph Peyton; December 25 G. Calahan; December 26 D. Untermeyer; Pat Callan;

1857 - January 2 Archibald Bowling; January 5 Sarah Wiatt; Marshall Harrison; January 8 Gilmer Walker; January 13 A. Wade; January 24 A. Boiling; February 7 M. Curie; February 25 E. H. Gill; March 2 B. Lee; J. B. Radford; March 30 Stopswood Brown

Ledger, 1855-1857

No names of owners or slaves: January 24; October 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16-19, 26; November 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16; December 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 26, 31, 1855; January 2-4, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 24, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20-23, 25, 27, 28; March 3-6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31; April 1, 12, 14, 16, 19, 28; May 12-17, 19, 20-22, 24, 26-28, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 11-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 30; July 1-5, 7-11, 14-16, 19, 21-24, 26, 28-31; August

V.E.2. (13 of 37)

1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 26; September 1, 4, 5, 8, 17, 30; October 2, 3, 4, 6-8, 10, 13, 14-18, 21-24, 30; November 3, 4, 7, 21, 28, 29; December 1, 12, 16, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 1856; January 2, 3, 5-10, 12, 13-17, 19, 22-24, 26, 28, 30, 1857; February 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 27; March 5, 20, 25, 31, 1857.

Annual Report, October 29 - 30, 1856

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1856, February 5 and April 23. No names of owners or slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...66 slaves; Machine Shop...4 slaves; Carpenter Shop...10 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road...240 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 15 slaves; Engine House...4 slaves

360 slaves employed (16'of which are mechanics,... Annual Report,

September 16-17, 1857

No names of slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...67 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 13 slaves; Smith Shop... 13 slaves

435 slaves employed - including 30 mechanics...

22 Negro Houses recorded along the road to house hands

Liabilities: Due for three quarters Negro hires for 1857...\$49,172.26

Journal, July 1, 1857- March 31, 1859

July, 1857 - May 1859: John R. Hughes to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of other owners or slaves.

Journal, July 1, 1857 - May 20, 1859

1857 - July 1 John A. Hughes; December 24 F. B. Deane

Other references made: July 3; July 8; August 12; August 20; August 31; September 18; September 30; October 1; October 28; October 31; November 30; December 24; December 31

1858- January 9 Alexander M. Gray (Jordan); January 14 Walter C. Deyerle; January 15 Parker Smith; Henry D. Flood

Other references made: January 9; January 14; January 21; February 1; February 27; March 12; March 31; April 1; April 7; April 30; May 31; June 30; July 31; August 31; September 30; October 1; October 6; October 9; October 18; October 30; November 12; November 30; December 27; December 31

1859 - January 13 I. E. Harrison; January 13 Charles A Floyd (Allen); May 20 B. F. Coleman

No names of owners or slaves: January 3 ; January 7; January 26; January 28; February 28; May 20; May 23; June 30

V.E.2. (14 of 37)

Ledger, 1857-1860

Owners: R. W. Jones; R. C. Strother; C. S. Pepper; W. M. Dinwiddie; Clement Page; Robert Eurlcy MD; William Owenston; W. M. Sorry MD; Withers G. Martin; John P. Hughes; J. R. Phillips MD; J. Garrett MD; R. Crockett; James; Gilmer Walker; Hugh M. Ewing; William Dennis; R. E. Jetson MD; Robert Crockett and Son; James Leammer MD; Samuel M. Conkey MD; J. J. Loving MD; Campbell White MD; Preston Pitt MD; John H. Griffon MD; E. F. Shettman MD; I. H. Nowlin MD; Phillips Pepper MD; J. L. White MD.

No names of owners or slaves: May 30. June 30, July 2 , July 6, July 11, July 29, July 31, August 31, September 30, October 5, October 8, October 12, October 20, October 31, November 11, November 30, December 19, 1857; January 2, January 4-9, January 13-15, January 18, January 21, January 22, January 26, January 27, February 2, February 3, February 9-11, February 24-26, March 4, March 15, March 20, March 22, April 3, April 5, April 14, April 23, April 28,

June 9, July 3, October 4, October 4, October 5, October 9, November 9, November 23, December 15, 1858; January 5-7, January 24-26, January 29, February 1, February 2, February 4, February 7, February 17, February 18, March 28, April 20, May 12, July 30, August 11, October 29, December 31, 1859; January 31, 1860.

Day Book 1857-1860

1857 - April 1 W.W. Leftwich; Randolph Peton; Saml. Nolan; Mrs. James Garland; John P. Hugley; John W. Calahan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins for D. H. Hoge; Robert Crockett; April 2 H.H. Lumis Agt for Estate of F. R. Shackelford; E.J. Gilliam; James A. Haumer for Daniel Stratton; E.R. Page; Garland & Slaughter for CA. Floyd; James A. Stiegler; April 4 Tho. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie [freeman]; J.R. McDaniel; Wm. Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; F. G. Morrison for S. White; Marshall S. Harris; Wm Owens & Son for John H. Moorman; April 7 Wm A. Millen for E. Wortham & Co. assignee of Samuel Schoolers; Langhorne & Holcombe; Mrs.. DE. Dangerfield; John M. Speed; Mariah Wright; E. N. Eubank; Thomas H. Burnesfirst; N. C. Manson; Samuel H. Early; John Goode; Edgar Whitehead; Thos. G. Hill; Thomas E. Jennings; P.H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Charles W. Christian for C.F.M Garnett; April 9 James Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; Joseph H. Wilson; H. Whyte for B.B. Jackson; John M. Otey for Charles S. Scott; John M. Otey for William Waller; Samuel P. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence & Co. for Lucy Fitzhugh; April 13 Thos. Flood for T.S. Bocock; Samuel Crockett; April 15 A. Tompkins for F. Allison Sr.; Mrs.. P.J. Thompson for H.V. Thompson; John M. Otey for F.H. Conway; James Elliott; H. B. Sumpter for Miss S. W. Percival; J. Franklin for A. R. White; James Franklin; April 18 Thos. G. Hill; T.T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gaium; Wm P. Noal; Mary D. Buchanan; April 21 Charles IT. Ruckin assignee of Francis E. Flail; A. Tompkins for R. H. Maurry & Co. assignees of John C. Downing; A. Tompkins & Co. for Philip Samuel; April 25 Alfred A. White; John W. Lowry agt for T.E.R. M.E. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; Mark Andrews for John W. Andrews; T. C. Tvey for E. O. Daniel; May 9 A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Coleman; John M. Otey for Walker Washington; M. Davis for T. K. Jones; May 13 Thomas Kelso for Hugh Brown; A. Tompkins for Wm N. Jordan; May 16 F. G. Morrison for George B. Washington; T. I. Brown; Benjn. Wilkes for Francis Christian; May 22 Alexander Mc Daniel; W. R. Preston; Wm Musit; May 28 W. A. Leftwich; June 1 H. Dannington for Mrs.. Lucy Tate; June 9 F. G. Morrison for R. C. Combs; F. G. Morrison for J. H. Dickinson; June 16 R. C. Mitchell for F. R. Stone; John A. Somers for James Campbell [free]; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; July 1 John P. Huglin; S. White Trustee; Langhorn & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; Fanners Bank VA for F. W. Coleman;

V.E.2. (15 of 37)

M. D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; Saml Nowlin; Mrs.. James Garland; Alexr McDaniel; R. G. h. Kane for C. M. Blackford; July 2 Richd Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie [free]; James M. Cobb for W. H. Lee; James M. Cobb for Ben Hunter; Jos. H. Wilson; Garland & Slaughter for Charles A. Floyd; N. C. Manson for R. E. Manson Trueslee for J. Merriwither assignee of Saml H. Early; Jos H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; July 3 Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M Garnett; Jn M. Otey for C. S. Scott; Jn M. Otey for Withers Waller; Jn M. Otey for F. H. Conway; Jn M. Otey for T. K. Jones; Jn M. Otey for J.G. Wallace; Thos S. Richardson for Tho. J. Brown; July 6 Samuel Crockett; Phil Samuel; Samuel S. Schooler; John T. davis; M. S. Harris; Richd Perkins; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Alfred A. White; Tho. C. Walsh for R. McDaniel; July 7 W. O. Owen; Tho. W. Leftwich; Henry White for Ben B. Jackson; W. W. Leftwich; C. F. Harris; A. R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; July 8 James Franklin; James Franklin for A. R. White; T. C. Jennings; John W. Lowry for P. E. & M. E. Lowry; T. W. Sanders for J. B. Sanders; H. H. Lewis agt for H. R. Shackelford; T. H. Ivey agt for E. O. Dance; July 11 H. B. Sumpler for S. W. Sutnpter; July 13 James A. Hacuner for "an ill Stratton"; James A. Hacuner for Jesse Thomhill; James A. Hacuner; James A. Hacuner for R. C. Gary; C. M. Wade for Archibald Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neighbour for Martha Tuggle; J. H. Moorman; July 15 R. C. Mitchell for F. B. Stone; Judith Moorman; Hector-Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; Henry D. Flood for F. S. Bocock; Geo. W. Dawson for R. A. Coghill; F. G. Morrison for Walker Washington; July 27 F. G. Morrison for P.H. Burress assignee of John Smelser; Randolph Peyton; Wm T. Booker for Garnett H. Leo; August 1 Saml Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; August 4 Saml T. Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L.P. Preston for James A. Stiegler; August 10 John W. Sheed for Mrs. Inarnia Wright; Washington Hunter; August 15 Jos H. Stone; J. Morton Shue for Maria L. Leftwich; August 17 Joseph M. Shue for Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B.W. Jones for Abram L. Stiff; Wm A. Hardy; September 7 Waters Shined & Co for P. Moncure; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukesley for Caleb Williamson; September 19

Christopher Moore assignee of Judith B. Cardwell admis. Of the Estate of J. E. A. Cardwell dee'd; September 21 F. G. Coleman (Ben); October 3 S. White Trustee; C. R. Slaughter atty for Charles A. Floyd; H. Whyte for Ben B. Jackson; Withers Waller; Jos. H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; C. S. Scott; H. Conway; H. D. Flood; H. D. Flood for Thos S. Bocock; Saml Crockett; Wm R. Mosby for C. S. Mosby (Merchant); October 5 James A. Hamner; James A. Hamner for R.C. Gary; James A. Flamner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hamner for Daniel Stratton; Joly & Saunders for Thos W. Leftwich; Geo. McRucker assignee of John P. Hogley; James Franklin for A. B. white; R. E. Manson trustee assignee S. H. Early; T. H. Ivey for E., O Dance; James Franklin; John R. McDaniel; F. G. Morrison atty for E. S. Mottey; October 6 Wm Neighbour for Mrs. Martha Tuggle; J. W. Anderson; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Phill Samuel; A.R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; Tho. T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; Langhorne & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; J. FL Moorman; October 8 S.C. Hunt for Mrs. Frances Christian; Richard Curie [free]; W. H. Taylor for Wm I I. Hall assignee of Wm A. Leftwich; Jos H. Wilson; Nelson Lowry assignee of A. M. Lowry; October 12 James M. Cobbs for J. W. Jones; October 15 James A. Stiegler; J. M. Reese for Hugh Brown; F. G. Morrison for W. W. Hanson; Wm L. Bell admr of the estate of John O. Leftwich; October 17 F. W. Coleman; October 20 F. Bank for Mary D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; James A. Duffan; F. W. Coleman; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds assignee of Wm Gish assignee of Wm B. Preston; Mark Andrews; Joby & Saunders for Wm Muse; October 21; Alexr McDaniel; James Elliott; Wm A. Miller for Saml Schooler; October 24 A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; FI. B. Sumpter for Alfred A. White; Saml Pryor; October 28 J. Morton.

V.E.2. (16 of 37)

Spruce for his wife formerly Maria L. Leftwich; Thos J. Brown; R. G. Bell for S. S. Thomas; A. Tompkins [for] R. H. Maury; P. 11. Gilmen; November 2 John W. Lowry agt for T. E. & M. E. Lowry; R. C. Mitchell and R. C. Combs; F. B. Stones; November 7 Saml T. Poindexter; John C. Marrell for B. Cox; Walker Washington; Gustave A. Saunders; November 17 Chas W. Price for H. L. Stiff; November 19 Wm H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williams; November 27 P.M. Ryan for McDaniel; G. A. Wingfield for E. B. Christian; December I Mrs. P. J. Thompson for FL V. Thompson; Peter Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; W. O. Owens; December 10 Daniel Stratton; December 19 Thos P. Mitchell; December 28 F. G. Morrison

1858 - January 2 F. R. Deanne for Elizabeth Fraizer; James A. Hamner; Jesse Conch for Doris Conch; Tho. C. Walch for John R. McDaniel; L. C. Mosley for C. L. Mosby; Saml. H. Quaren for Mary J. G. Watkin; Washington Hunter; W'm Hagden for A. Ogden; John T. Murrell for Garland and Slaughter in full of C. A. Floyd; E. S. Hutter; Peters Spence & Co for P. Moncur; Peters Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; H.J. Garrett; H. D. Flood for T.S. Bocock; January 4 James Franklin; Wm H. Leo admr; J. P. Whaling for J. W. Neal; M. R. Bohannan for Alexr Wade; H.D. Flood; James Benogh for Mrs. M. Richardson; R. K. Watkins for C. F. Harris; James Garland; Chisince Dabney; James H. Philps for J. W. Callahan; Leo Johnson & Co. for D.C. Dunn; Thos M. McKinney; Wm T. Booker for Garnet Lee; E. S. Halsey for Seth Halsey; Franklin & Bro for A. B. White; Jos. H. Wilson; T. J. Brown; Phillip Samuels; J. R. Holcombe & Co for Ann E. Dangerfield; W. H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright & Wm A. Leftwich; H. H. Lewis agt for the estate of F. B. Shackelford; Marrell & Stratton for Alexr McDaniel; Marrell & Stratton for James A. Marshall; T. C. Jennings; W. O. Owen; McConkle & Co for Floyd Rocke; January 5 W.W. Leftwich; William Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; M. S. Harris; A. B. Nichols; W. V. Jordan for Richard Dearing; Wm L. Bell admr of Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; Richard Curie [frecl.]; James F. Paine for Fleming Saunders; J. T. Davis; James Elliott; C. M. Blackford; C. Blackford Trustee for M. M. Leftwich; January 6 A. B. Rucker for T. G. Hill; James W. Stewart; Spotswood Jones; L.A. Horton; W. G. Morrison; James A. Stiegler; F. H. Conway; Paul Hull; Withers Waller; Charles S. Scott; N.C. Manson for J. H. early; F. G. Morrison for P. H. Gilmus; January 7 Judith Moorman; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Wm Q. Spinedteller; F. G. Morrison for Geo. B. Washington; Jn. M. Otey for James Montith; T.T. Saunders; Alfred W. Anderson for Archibald Wade Sr.; Hector Harris; January 8 Richd Crawford; John H. Moorman; John A. Harris for Dabney & Co MD assignees of R. C. Hackett; John Irby; January 13 James L. Campbell; Hugh Brown; John M. Preston for James Saunders; Saml Ferguson for Eliza B. Christian; January 14 R. D. Moor assignee of John P. Hughes; H. Whyte for B. B. Jackson; Beverly Crump; R. D. Moore; P. j. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Tho. W. Saunders for James B. Saunders; J. J. Williamson for Caleb Williamson; G. A. Saunders; Saml Crockett; Thos H. Burnes; Irby & Saunders for Sawney Price; C. E. Jones for A. L. Stiff; James Shearer; January 16 Saml Nowlin; C. V. Winfree for E. O. Dance; Saml Pryor; January 18 J. H. Thompson assignee of J. W. Sale; J. W. Jones; Wm H. Moorman; Jhn W. Jones; A. Tompkins for Mary D. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for E. A. Craddock; A. Tompkins for W. W. Hanson; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A.

Tompkins for M. W. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for James Duffin; A. Tompkins for B. B. Wright; A. Tompkins for Jn Smith; January 21 A. Tompkins for F. W. Coleman; A. Tompkins for N. S. Battail; A. Tompkins for John Collins; A. Tompkins for Margaret B. Crump; A. Tompkins for B. F. Coleman; A. Tompkins for Johnson Fitzhugh; Boiling Clark; Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M. Garnett; J. m. Spence for M.L. Leftwich; Simpson & Brothers for Matilda Thareton; Jos Wilson for Winston Radford trustee for Elizabeth Wilson; Jn M. Otey for

V.E.2. (17 of 37)

J. H. Wilkinson: Jn M. Otey for W.W. Forbes; January 22 Saml T. Poindexter; Jn M. Otey for Wm Jordan; F. K. Nelson; January 25 Richard Perkins; E. R. Page; A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Burke; January 26 John W. Lowry agt; Jn M. Otey for Sarah Swcatman; January 27 F. B. Stone; C. T. Wills; January 29 C. W. Hardy for Wm A. Hardy; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; James C. Hazter; February 3 John H. Moore; Younger & Smith for R. Sedgwick assignee of O.P. Read; Jn M. Otey for J. G. Wallace agt; Wm B. Preston; February 20 Ben Wilkes; February 24 Mark Andrews; Wm A. Millen for Saml Schooler; February 25 Dinwiddie Committee; B. C. Combs; March 1 Wm T. Anderson for Alfred A. White; March 15 A Tompkins for A. G. Broadders; Spotwood Brown Gardn; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 20 L. F. Johnson; March 27 David R. Edley; Thos F. Pollard for Archibald Wade; F. G. Morrison for S. White Trustee; April 1

1859 - January 3 Sara Crockett; Pelinn Skinner for H. FL Wallace; for Peter Spencer and for J. W. Kay; R. Holcomtrce for James Riaz; J. R. Holcomtrec for Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Wilson; B.L. Whitenbier; Preston L. W.; F.D. Fraylon; Dr. for W. Owens; January 4 Flugh Chandler; Kinni Sanders for Agnes; Thos. W. Sanders; D.V. Woodroffs; Alison Wade; James S.; W.G.M.; C. Dobney; A.F. Wilson; Washington Hunter; L.T. Hopkinson; N.V. Thompson; J. McGinnis; Richard M. Wells; J.H. Griffinson; St. Griffin for Charles A. H.; Mr. Gillian; M.L. Harris; W. Anderson; Wilbert L. Martin; G.S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A.J. Cawfford; Mr. S. Moms; J. M. Lucker; G.G. Waile for Thos. W. Leftwich; J.W. Gallahan; Richard Draring; John M. ShuDin; John M. O'ley; James Monkish; A.H. Lucken; R.R. Junstaw; R.J. Crockett; G.R. Wallace; James L. Flammand; Jonny Montuth for Sarah Swuatman; Ms. M. Spied for Mrs. Maria Wright; January 6 CC. Wade for J.A. Burton; J.H. Wilmer; R.H. Wilmer; J.H. Brown; Tho. S. Walker; Geo. W. Valentine for Tho. J. Brown; M. Daniel; Charles L. Masby; John T. Davis; James A. Hammond for Charles P. North; Mr. Owens; January 7 J.N. Jorden; John J. Goodwin; W".M. Flanton; M. Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A.G. Rroaddey; John Owens; M.R. Crunch; Paul Haw; J.R. Phillips; H.M. Erving; B.R. Wright; John Owens; M. A. Wright; January 8 Alex M. Gray; John A. Hughes; A. McDaniel; January 10 Mr. St. Wright; January 24 Charles W. Christian; Rich Crawford; John Smilfan; Hector Harris; J.D. Pierce; W. J. Green; W. J. Moor; E.O. Daniee; W. Lefton; W. Wallace; James Suanders; R. O. Dob; G.FI. Gilmore; M.M. Leftwich; J.C Jennings; Sarah Wright; Henry Dunnington; T.T. Sunders; D. Crouch; J.C. Moncuro; J.H. Smith; Geo. Callahan; W.H. Moorman; E.M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Auqua; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldanice; J.C Hyter; P. Saunders; J.C. Hammeth; John IL Smith; J.H. Nomlin; Caleb Williamson; C. Christian Arlington; Mr. Owens; James L. Crawford; John H. Griffin; J.H. Nomlin; January 26 Peter Spence for N.S. Rautails; January 29 John R. McDaniel; Peter W. Hairston trustee for E.S. Stuart; CT. Wells; Tho. J. Jarratt; Ro. A. Coghice; Charles W. Christian; January 31 Mr. Owens; Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Ingles; February 3 W. Kent; R & J Crockett; February 4 J.C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; Wm. Plunkett; R. & J. Crockett; Febaiary 7 Seth Halsey; Thos. A. Harris; February 15 F.G.M. Tho. McKinny; Ro. C Mitchell for F.K. Nelson; J.S. Plain for Levi C. Dowdy; February 17 John L. Saunders for S. F. Johnson; Wm. Owens; A. Tompkin for J. H. Dejarnetl; William Owens; Wm. Hobson; February 23 Parker Smith; February 25 G. A. Saunders; February 28 Ro. Earlys; Wm. Owen; E.J. Sheltuian;

No names of owners or slaves: 1857 - April 2, 4, 13, 30; May 30; June 30; July 30; August 29; October 5; October 31, November 27; December 19, 28, 31. 1858 - January 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16, 18,21,22, 25, 27, 30; February 3, 24, 25. 27; March 1,5, 15,20,31; 1859 -January 6, 7, 24,

V.E.2. (18 of 37)

Ledger, 1857- 1860

1857- April 1 W. W. Leftwich; Randolph Payton; Sam. Nowlin; Mrs. J. Garland; John P. Hughes; John W. Calohan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins; April 2 Dr. F. Robert Crockett; H. H. Lewis; E. J. Gillian; J. A. Hawner; E. R. Payne;

Garland Slaughter; J. A. Stigler; April 4 T. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie; W. Nughborun; John J. Flonnoy; F. G. Morrison; Marshall S. Harris; Dr. F. Cash; W. Owens; April 7 W. A. Miller; Sam Schooler; John M. Speed; E. N. Eubank; N. Manson; John Goode; Edgar Hetchard; Thomas Jennings; P. H. Ryan; Charles W. Christian; April 9 J. Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; W. R. Bohannan; J. H. Wilson; H. Whyte; John M. Otey; Samuel T. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence; April 13 H. D. Flood; Samuel Crockett; D. J. Saundries; I. F. Loving; Robert Early; W. Owen; April 15 A. Tompkins; P. J. Thompson; J. Elliott; J. Franklin; April 18 T. G. Hcill; T. T. Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gains; W. P. Noel; Mary D. Buchannan; April 21 Charles H. Rucker; April 25 Alfred White; John W. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; E. O. Dance; May 9 M. Davis; May 13 T. Kelso; R. C. Saunders; May 16 T. G. Morrison; T. J. Brown; B. Wilker; May 22 Alexander McDaniel; W. B. Preston; June 1 H. Dennington; June 16 R. C. Mitchell; John A. Somers; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; Robert Crockett; July 1 John P. Hughes; S. White; Langhorn Holcombe; F. Bank; Mrs. James Garland; July 2 Rich Crawford; Eli/a B. Christian; Richard Curie; James M. Cobb; J. H. Wilson; Garland Slaughter; M. Manson; J. H. Philapinc; July 3 Charles W. Christian; T. S. Richardson; July 6 Phil Samuels, Sam S. Schooler; John J. Davis; M. S. Harris; Rich Perkins; J. G. Morrison; Alfred A. White; T. C. Walch; July 7 Henry White; C. F. Harris; A. B. Nichol; N. C. Taliaferro; July 8 J. Franklin; J. C. Jeaning; John W. Lowry; T. W. Saunders; H. H. Lewis; July 11 H. B. Slaughter; July 13 J. H. Hammer; C. M. Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neightor; J. H. Moorman; July 15 Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; G. W. Dawson; July 27 Randolph Payton; July 30 I. F. Loving; August 1 Sam Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; Sam Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L. Preston; August 10 John M. Spud; Washington Hunter; August 15 J. H. Stone; J. Morton; August 17 Joseph M. Shucford; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B. W. Jones; W. A. Hardy; Peter Spine; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faulkery; September 19 Christopher Moore; September 24 F. G. Coleman; October 3 S. White; H. Whyte; C. S. Scott; F. II. Conway; W. R. Mosby; October 5 J. A. Hawner; Daniel Stratton; G. M. Rucker; R. E. Manson; October 6 Mrs. P. J. Thompson; Phil Samuel; A. B. Nichol; October 8 S. C. Hunt; WML Taylor; Nelson Lowry; October 12 J. M. Cobbs; October 15 J. M. Reese; W⁷. L. Bellamore; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds; October 21 A. McDaniel; J. Elliott; W. A. Miller; October 28 I. Morton; J. C. Brown; R. G. Ball; P. H. Gilmer; November 2 R. C. Whitehall; November 17 C. M. Price; November 19 Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williamson; November 27 P. IT. Ryan; G. A. Wingfield; December 19 S. Pepper

No names of owners or slaves: April 9; April 15; April 18; April 21; April 25; April 30; May 1; May 9; May 13; May 28; May 30; June 1; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 6; July 7; July 8; July 13; July 15; July 24; July 27; July 30; August 1; August 29; October 3; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 15; October 17; October 20; October 24; October 28; October 31; November 2; November 7; November 27; December 1; December 10; December 19; December 28

1858 - January 2 F. B. Deannc; T. C. Walch; Sean H. Tuarler; L. Page; W. LTogden; John I. Murru; E. S. Hutter; Peter Spence; James M. Cobb; January 4 T. McKinney; E. S. Halsey; I. R. Phillips; Franklin Booker; R. C. Strother; Mursell Stratton; January 5 Wither Martin; J. T. Davis; January 6 J. W. Stewart; H. I. Garrett; L. A. Horton; Charles S. Sett; January 7

V.E.2. (19 of 37)

Judith Vicoorman; January 13 Hugh Brown; John M. Preston; Sam H. Ferguson; January 14 R. D. Moore; J. J. Williamson; T. H. Burnes; January 16 C. V. Winfred; Silas P. Vaughter; January 25 Richard Perkins; January 29 C. W. Hardy; February 20 R. C. Hurt; March 15 Spotswood Brown; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 27 David R. Haley; T. J. Pollard; April 1 T. K. Jones; G. A. Burton; S. C. Woodruff; John T. Davis; April 2 John H. Stone; Marshall L. Harris; April 16 G. R. Peake; April 27 George W. Witt; April 28 P. H. Barr; May 1 Hector Harris; June 15 James L. Morgan; July 8 Murrell Stratton; July 9 William Moon; August 5 W. Hobson; August 7 T. J. Walker; September 1 Francis Thornton; M. M. Ewing; September 17 R. H. Kane; October 1 T. K. Jones; October 4 W. M. Black; October 5 J. T. Davis; October 17 1. B. Anthony; October 30 M. W. Hutcherson; November 8 B. B. Wright; December 27 A. M. Smith; December 28 Abram Shelton;

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 4; January 5; January 6; January 7; January 8; January 14; January 16; January 18; January 21; January 22; January 25; January 26; January 29; January 30; February 3; February 24; February 25; February 27; March 1; March 5; March 15; March 18; March 20; March 27; March 31; April 1; April 2; April 7; April 10; April 16; April 19; April 23; April 30; May 1; May 17; May 31; June 3; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 9; July 15; July 19; July 2'2; July 24; July 27; July 30; July 31; August 2; August 5; August 7; August 16; August 19; August

21; August 28; August 31; September 1; September 6; September 22; September 25; September 30; October 1; October 4; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 17; October 21; October 22; October 26; October 30; November 8; November 27; November 30; December 1; December 8; December 15; December 18; December 23; December 27; December 28; December 31

1859-March 22 G. P. Luck; R. W. Burton; March 28 A. Tompkins; W. Owen; J. J. Johnson; March 31 H. M. Ewing; J. F. Loving; W. F. Figgatt; Preston Pitts; April 1 F. G. Morrison; J. H. Wilson; W. M. Goodman; Sam Nowlin; Charles Christian; J. Franklin; I. C. Slaughter; John P. Hughes; D. C. Dunn; W. Daniel; A. A. Hudson; John R. McDaniel; J. N. Gordon; John J. Davis; April 3 Sam Crockett; J. A. Buchannan; W. A. Preston; T. A. Harris; R. J. Crockett; April 7 T. G. Hedgman; C. V. Newfrum; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Rucker; R. Crawford; S. C. Woodroof; Dr. Cash; April 11 John H. Patterson; John H. Flood; John S. Map; J. A. Pierce; Phillip Samuels; W. Gibboney; J. W. Kay; R. Dennis; G. A. Raine; G. I. Cock; E. McGavock; W. G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; R. Sawyer; J. S. Morgan; W. W. Hanson; April 15 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Smeller; April 20 Richard Dennis; D. C. Dunn; W. Terry; T. Wood; April 20 H. M. Sanders; J. M. Harris; April 22 Gary D. Buchannan; J. C. Haytem; W. Tucker; John Greg; R. Tinsley; April 26 B. Carnifit; R. Dop; April 28 S. Baker; Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Bauard; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Hatter; A. McDaniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoc; W. C. Perrow; May 11 Washington Hunter; C. V. Webb; W. Waller; Hector Harris; R. R. Taliaferro; May 16 C. Smith; H. V. Thompson; May 19 A. B. White; L. Hocke; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 24 R. A. Coghill; May 28 W. J. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; M. W. Lowry; Withers Martin; T. A. Harris; June 17 G. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; June 20 Sam G. Staples; C. Page; June 22 A. P. Price; June 24 William J. Green; July 2 J. A. Pierce; Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; John Gray; J. W. Kay; F. M. Barker; A. S. Stiff; Lu Rocke; Paul C. Cabell; July 5 A. A. Hudson; T. Wood; R. Sawyer; W. W. Hanson; July 8 T. J. Walker; John M. Speed; Robert Dennis; John Young; July 20 John H. Patterson; R. A. Hunter; July 25 J. Franklin; A. B. White; John B. Lie; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. M. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Cerrow; J. L. Morgan; July 28 T. H. Burnes; August 3 T. Trent; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; C. V. Webb; August 9 H. V. Thompson; August 12 Charles W. Christian; August 20 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 L. Rocke;

V.E.2. (20 of 37)

S. J. Blanton; August 30 J. H. Griffin; September 2 F. S. Thomas; Rich Dennis; September 7 C. P. Seth; September 28 C. F. Harris; October 3 R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; H. B. Homes; October 19 J. W. Utz; C. S. Jones; October 29 Richard Perkins; W. J. Green; Tom Wood; Frederick Roberts; Elijah Holley; John B. Lee; M. B. Preston; October 29 G. A. Saunders; November 30 Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; Marrison J. Victor; W. C. Coleman; December 31 John Earhart; W. C. Smith; Charles F. Garnett; Sally W. Price; A. Wade; S. Wright

No names of owners or slaves: April 1; April 3; April 11; April 15; April 22; April 26; April 28; May 3; May 11; June 20; June 30; July 2; July 5; July 8; July 20; July 25; July 26; July 27; July 28; July 30; August 3; August 9; August 12; August 26; August 30; September 6; September 7; September 22; September 30; October 3; October 19; October 29; November 30; December 31

1860 - January 20 Joseph Patterson; John M. White; Benjamin S. Carnifit; January 31 W. C. -Park; F. J. Ballard; E. G. Hill; T. McKinney; E. H. Craddock; Frederick Roberts; John H. Smith; A. Pettyjohn; John F. Patterson; Charles H. Lynch; Richard Dearing; Alexander Wade; W. Wright; T. K. Nelson; Paul Hull; M. Watson; James Shearer; D. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; R. Early; H. J. Garrett; L. Bowyer; J. Fitzhugh; Stephen Perrow; Phil Samuels; Frederick Robertson; W. C. Parks; February 29 Hector Harris; Maria Wright; William Kent; James S. Irvine; March 31 Jacob Fowler; J. C. Hayter

No names of owners or slaves: January 20; January 31; February 29; March 31 Journal, August

5,1858 - March 31,1860

1858 - August 5 William Hobson; Walker Washington; J. R. H. Combe; Ann E. Dauger; R. C. Mitchen; Withers Walker; William Leftwich; W. J. Warren; A. J. Wilson; August 7 C. A. Floyd; Thomas S. Walker; James M. Spud; Maria Weight; August 19 R. H. Ryan; William Daniel; August 23 J. H. Buford; Bob Dennis; August 25 John H. Brown (Griffin); August 28 Thomas M. Stay; William Owen; September 1 Alex McDaniel; Francis Thornton; John J. Brown; R. J. Crockett; II. Ewing; September 10 J. Woodall; Jave B. June; Florence Robinson; September 21 R. G. H. Keana; Oneill W. Sutton;

Cyrus Fisher (Henry); Noble Jordan; G. A. Saunders; September 23 Mary Morarity (Thomas); September 27 William R. Mosby; Charles L. Mosby; September 30, 1858: J. G. Morrison; October 1 J. B. Diane; Mrs. E. D. Frayser; John R. McDaniel; Peter Spud; J. R. H. Combe; E. Dangerfield; L. K. Jones; October 4 Sara Nowlin; A. B. Rucker; William D. Tucker; C. J. M. Garnett; E. A. Dance; S. C. Woodrod; Rich Cramford; G. A. Burton; Timble Black; William J. Moon; M. S. Harris; Sara Crockett; Josh H. Wilson; Toby Saunders; Daniel Stratton; A. Tompkins; J. North (James); .1. B. Wallace; B. B. Tunstall; October 5 James Saunders; A. Tompkins; Geo. Earnhart; John T. Sain; J. A. Hawner (Hugh); Thomas W. Saunders; Kinner Sander; A. Ogden; Richard Dennis; October 7 Charles A. Floyd; Thomas L. Jones; A. J. C; James M. Jordan; A. Tompkins; October 11 Sara Hobson; John Goode; J. B. Author; October 12 W. Waller; R. C. Mitchell; William G. Green; October 14 James M. Tucker; A. B. White; James Franklin; October 18 John P. Hughes; F. G. Morrison; October 19 William Hobson; J. H. Buford; October 21 Woodall A. Finer; R. P. Jones; Alex McDaniel; W. B. Preston; William S. P. Hopkins; October 22 William Daniel; October 27 William A. Hardy; J. M. Reese; October 30 William Hutcheson; November 1 B. B. Wright; November 9 Victor Spence; Geo. K. Taylor; H. II. Wallace; November 23 H. Gilmore; A. W. Price; J. C. Murrell; November 29 J. A. Stigler; J. C. leaning; December 1 R. M. Wells; December 13 James Campbell; December 18 Seth Halsey (Randall); J. H. Buford;

V.E.2. (21 of 37)

December 22 Sandy K. Jones; Dan Stratton; December 28 W. W. Jordan; A. W. Smith; William J. Robinson; John S. Blair; Sam C. Miller; December 29 Abram Shelton; Geo R. Feake; Thomas L. Jones; J. G. Morrison.

1859 - January 3 Sam Crockett; Peter Spence; H. H. Wallace; Peter Spence; Josh W. Key; James C. Hammock; J. R. Malcombe (Jane); Jason Nowlin; J. R. Holcombe; Anne E. Sangorfield; J. J. Loving; R. L. Crockett; Josh Wilson; Geston Pitty; C. L. White; T. E. Lowey; E. D. Froyer; Will Owen; January 4 Kinner Sanders; Hugh Chandler; Thomas W. Saunders; S. C. Woodcroft; Alex Wade; James Shearer; William G. Ghct; Chris Dabney; A. Wilson; Washington Hunter; W. L. Hohkis; H. V. Thompson; Noble J. McGinn; Rich M. Wells; John H. Griffin; Charles H. Floyd; William A. Gillian; Marshall L. Harris; Wither L. Martin; C. S. Peffer; January 5 Richard Perkins; A. J. Caugh; J. C. Murru; W. S. Morris; W. H. Agrew; James M. Rucker; A. J. Engledom; C. L. Wade; J. W. Callahan; Richard Dearing; John M. Shed; John M. Olcy; A. B. Rucker; B. B. Dunsclau (Woodfon, Wright); R. J. Crockett; G. B. Wallace; James P. Hammett; R. J. Crockett; James Monteth; Maria Wright; January 6 C. C. Wade; H. V. Thompson; L. Walker; L. W. Valentine; William Daniel; William K. Mosby; John T. Davis; J. A. Hawney (Charles); William Owen; J. Carly; January 7 J. N. Gordon; W. W. Hangan; Michael Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A. G. Broadodom; M. B. Crunch; J. P. Hammett; Dave Hill; R. J. Crockett; J. R. Holt; J. R. C; H. M. Earing; B. B. Wright; William A. Wright; January 8 J. M. Otey; Alex. M. Geran; A. T. Johnson; A. Thompkins; John C. Hughes; Alex McDaniel; January 10 A. Thomkins; William H. Wright; January 24 Clement F. Harris; Charles W. Christian; C. M. Garnett; Richard Crawford; John Smeller; Hector Harris; J. A. Price; William J. Green; William J. Moon; E. O. Dance; William Leftwich; Withers Waller; James Saunder; R. O. Dole; P. H. Gilmer; William W. Leftwich; J. C. Jennings; William A. Leftwich; Sara Wright; Henry Dunnington; T. T. Saunders; J. C. Moncure; J. H. Smith; Jes Callahan; William H. Moonman; E. M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Fugud; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldwell; Phill Samuels; John H. Smith; J. H. Nowlin; R. C. Mitchell; Caleb Williamson; A. Ogden; William Owens; S. Hobson; John Goode; R. J. Crockett; James Campbell; January 25 Paton Spencer; W. S. Battle; January 29 John R. McDaniel; James Franklin; A. B. White; Peter W. Haiston; E. L. Stewart; January 29 C. T. Wills; Thomas J. Jarrett; R. H. Coghill; February 1 Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Angles; February 3 William Kent; R. J. Crockett; J. C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; W. N. Plunkett; February 5, 1859 Seth Halsey; Thomas A. Harris; April 9 Ann E. Dangerfield; H. Patterson; John H. Flood; J. S. Pirce; Phillip Samuel JR.; William Gibboney; J. M. Kay; Rob. Dennis; J. W. A. Raine; April 15 Geo L. Cock; E. McGavock; W'lliam Owen; G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; Rob Sawyer; James L. Morgan; C. Dabney; W. W. Hanson; C. H. Leftwich; April 20 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; J. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Malley; Richard Dennis; C. Dunn; William Terry; Thomas Wood; April 20 A. M. Saunders; J. M. Harris; James Franklin; E. Ward; Mary D. Buchannan; April 22 J. C. Hunter; William Jacken; John Greg; R. Chimley; April 26 R. S. Carne; R. O. Dap; R. H. Wiatt; R. Gibboney; L. Rake; April 29 Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Ballard; William Leftwich; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Flutter; K. M. Daniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; Clement F. Harris; William C. Perrow; May 11 John M. Otey; C. V. Webb; W. Hunter; W. Waller; Hector Harris; Thomas A. Harris; May 13 B. B. Tuliaferro; C. Smith; J. M. Anderson; William A. Gillian; May 17 H. V. Thomson; C. E. Webb; May 19 A. B. White; L. Locke; Jacob Merchant; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 27 R. A. Coghin; W. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; June 9 R. A. Hurt; June 17 Geo. P. Luck;

S. A. Patterson; William Hobson; June 20 Sam G. Stapler; J. P. Hammett; William Owen; C. Page; June 29 S. White; July 2 J. A. Pierce; J. R. Holcombe; Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; W. T. Anderson;

V.E.2. (22 of 37)

Mary W. Buchannan; Mary D. Buchannan; John Gray; J. W. Kay; W. Waller; A. Price; Peter D. Hedgman; F. M. Barker; J. C. Hayter; R. P. Patterson; A. S. Stiff; William Terry; A. L. Stiff; J. H. Wilson; Ben S. Carnifer; R. C. Mitchell; S. Rocke; Jacob Merchant; William Hobson; July 5 Paul C. Cabu; R. Coghill; C. M. Garnett; F. M. Garnett; William M. Blackfoot; W. C. Smith; A. A. Hudson; Thomas Wood; William Green; Thomas W. Leftwich; S. C. Woodroof; Sam Crockett; Sam Nowlin; R. H. Wiatt; R. Sawyer; R. Gibboney; John Rake; F. L. Ballard; W. W. Hanson; John R. McDaniel; July 6 William Gibbs; R. Crawford; July 8 J. T. Davis; John Davis; W. W. Mosby; I. L. Walker; A. M. Saunders; G. L. Cock; John M. Spud; Mariah Wright; J. N. Gordon; P. H. Gilmer; J. R. Tinsley; J. M. Spud; R. Dennis; Lawly Baker; John Young; E. O. Dance (Mike); July 11 E. McGavock; July 20 John H. Patterson; James M. Rucker; John M. Otey; James Saunders; R. A. Hurt; E. Frazier; Charles L. Mosby; July 25 A. C. Duhn; C. Samuel; James Franklin; John B. Lee; R. C. Stiploe; C. E. Webb; R. M. Toliferro; John C. Hughes; Washington Hunter; D. A. Langhorne; John Smiller; Elijah Holley; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. W. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Perrow; J. W. Saunders; James L. Morgan; James M. Odgen; J. W. Sanders; July 28 C. S. Jones; Joseph Crew; James A. Hammer; I. H. Burnes; July 30 Marion J. Victor; August 3 T. Trent; William Tucker; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; Sarah Wright; R. Tinsley; C. V. Webb; August 16 Paul C. Cabell; Sally E. Rose; R. A. Coghill; August 26 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 D. C. Dunn; W. O. Owen; J. J. Blunton; G. W. Raine; I. Fitzhugh; C. S. Mosby; A. Noell; September 6 F. S. Thomas; Richard Dennis; C. S. Mosby; Sally M. Pierce; A. McDaniel; Pepper Stima; September 7 William Daniel; C. P. North; J. H. Buford; Sept. 9 G. B. Wallace; September 26 W. N. Jordan; September 27 C. F. Harris; John L. Oglesby; Sept. 30 S. White; Rob Gibboney; C. H. Gilmer; October 3 R. M. Taliaferro; R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; W. O. Owen; R. H. Wyatt; W. N. Jordan; C. F. Harr; John Goode; R. A. Coghill; W. Hobson; H. B. Hoomcy; A. A. Hudson; W. W. Leftwich; October 5 J. M. Kay; Sam Nowlin; A. P. Rice; J. M. Rucker; G. I. Cock; W. W. Hanson; E. McGavock; Daniel Stratton; R. Crawford; Dave A. Hammer; Joseph Crew; W. Waller; Charles P. North; W. Saunders; A. M. Saunders; C. M. Garrett; D. C. Dunn; G. W. Kain; J. A. Price; S. C. Woodroff; October 17 Sam Miller; Frederick Robertson; James C. Hawwett; October 29 John T. Davis; G. B. Wallace; John H. Flood; D. A. Langhorne; A. C. White; J. Slaughter; James Franklin; J. W. Utz; John C. Henderson; J. M. Barker; M. G. Perrow; John M. Otey; C. S. Mosby; J. N. Gordon; S. C. Woodroof; C. S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; Richard Perkins; F. J. Ballard; John Gray; Peter Hidge; J. Tinsley; J. Caldwell; E. G. Mill; J. IT. Wilson; Barry Carnift; I. Wood; Phill Samuel; John McDaniel; October 29 Ann E. Dangerfield; W. Leftwich; W. Gibboney; Henderick Roberts; John Smeller; Elijah Holley; C. S. Mosbey; J. IT. Dejarrett; J. II. Burnes; John B. Lee; Jacob Merchant; S. Baker; Sam Crockett; A. McDaniel; R. C. Steptoe; Richard Dennis; James Harris; W. Tucker; H. Keaton; G. A. Saunders; M. B. Preston; R. P. Patterson; G. A. Saunders; H. M. Knet; G. A. Saunders; Mary W. Buchannan; November 30 W. W. Leftwich; Ian Charles; J. S. Morgan; Hector Harris; J. W. Callahan; C. E. Webb; J. W. Utz; M. E. Hurt; G. Luck; Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; John Davis; D. P. Jones; A. C. Dunn; W. A. Gillian; Marion J. Victor; W. Daniel; M. E. Hurt; W. G. Coleman; M. W. Jones; Nov. 30 Robert Tinsley; December 31 J. Shearer; R. A. Christian; Sam Miller; J. R. Phillip; J. S. White; C. Christian; R. Crockett; Thomas Frost; Rich Dearing; A. Pettyjohn; A. Wade; S. Wright.
1860 - January 31 John II. Patterson; W. Hardy; Rich Dennis; F. M. Barker; W. A. Haron; P. H. Gillian; John M. White; R. S. Comfort; John B. Swim; J. Saunders; A. Noel; John S. Bafs; A. C. Dunn; T. W. Saunders; Elizabeth Crawford; FL B. Homer; John Goode; J. M. Ogden; W. Hobbs; R. H. Wyatt; R. H. William; W. C. Parks; W. Gibboney; R. Sayer; W. Waller; E. McGavock; W. W. Hanson; G. B. Wallace; Woodson Wright; C. F. Harrison; John Earhart;

V.E.2. (23 of 37)

W. J. Green; W. F. Hart; J. M. Harrison; Washington Hunter; G. A. Raine; F. J. Ballard; Mary W. Buchannan; Chapman S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; John M. Otey; John Pierce; Francis Christian; A. A. Hudson; Mary Buchannan; S. A. Patterson; T. Wood; John A. Young; C. S. Mosby; Johnson Fitzhugh; A. B. White; A. Gillian; Joseph Crew; J. M. Harris; C. E. Webb; W. Tucker; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Harrison; E. G. Hill; A. M. Saunders; John P. Hugh; M. W. Jones; M. Walker; T.

McKinney; John Scnnis; W. Terry; M. Wallace; J. S. Walker; W. Daniel; J. W. Callahan; E. A. Craddock; Sarah Wright; James W. Harris; W. G. Coleman; W. Daniel; A. Pettyjohn; M. M. Kigley; T. McKinney; C. B. Wallace; J. R. Tinsley; J. S. Caldwell; R. Moon; J. J. Blanton; T. T. Saudncrson; M. E. Hurt; S. Crockett; W. O. Owen; Sam Nowlin; J. H. Patterson; James Saunders; W. W. Mosby; Alex Wade; Woodson Wright; R. Moone; J. J. Kent; J. H. Stone; Paul Hill; E. A. Craddock; C. Dabney; J. M. White; T. McKinney; James Saunders; B. B. Wright; John H. Patterson; M. Wallace; M. Wallace; M. M. Kigley; J. M. White; T. T. Saunders; E. Crawford; J. J. Saunders; John H. Smith; R. D. Moon; John Stone; A. Pettyjohn; T. McKinney; W. H. Wright; T. McKinney; M. M. Kingsley; W. H. Wright; E. Crawford; T. T. Saunders; T. McKinney; John Blanton; A. Pettjohn; E. Crawford; John H. Patterson; J. McGinnis; S. F. Johnson; J. F. Kent; M. Wallace; T. K. Watson; J. F. Kent; J. K. Nelson; T. W. Leftwich; J. Mont; J. S. Campbell; Charles Hogmouth; N. F. Thornton; S. Johnson; John Young; Rich Drarington; N. F. Thorton; Alex Wade; W. Hunter; Frances Christian; Woodson Wright; J. K. Nelson; J. Mogden; J. Christian; Paul Hill; W. Owen; R. Tinsley; A. P. Price; J. Griffin; D. Saunders; R. Crockett; W. W. Leftwich; R. Crockett; R. A. Hurt; L. Bowyer; R. R. Wright; W. Owen; J. H. Stain; John Owen; Peter Hedgman; R. E. Jeter; W. C. Person; Ann E. Dangerfield; J. T. Loving; W. W. Wright; W. Owen; M. P. Watson; James Sharer; D. P. Jones; J. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; J. McGinnis; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; W. A. Leftwich; R. C. Strother; R. M. Taliafer; J. H. Griffin; W. Owen; W. J. Alexander; S. Johnson; L. Baker; R. Crockett; J. FL Patterson; R. Early; J. C. Slaughter; W. Owen; J. H. Loving; K. Nelson; J. H. Smith; J. F. Loving; C. V. Webb; J. W. Leftwich; Pepper Sharner; R. Crockett; L. F. Loving; J. Montuth; H. J. Garrett; J. S. Cawhill; Daniel Stratton; T. Arent; R. Coghill; Rich Dearing; R. Crockett; J. Franklin; J. Fitt; FL J. Garrett; Stephen Perrowin; C. P. North; J. N. Jordan; M. Patterson; John Jones; S. A. McConkey; R. P. Patterson; J. F. Loving; R. Gibboney; J. C. Haurauth; W. Owen; L. J. Cock; Phil Sam; J. II. Wilson; R. Crockett; Preston Pitt; Jacob Merchant; W. Leftwich; W. Owen; Pepper Sharner; W. Wright; John Sutton; J. C. Harmouth; H. J. Garrett; W. Owen; Woodson Wright; J. II. Dejarrett; R. Early; J. M. Rucker; Charles L. Mosby (Martha); Frederick Roberts; Albert M. Daniel; T. H. Burnes; James L. Morgan; W. C. Parks; February 29 R. Clement; H. V. Thompson; W. Campbell; Dr. Hector Harrison; W. Owen; Maria Wright; W. Kent; R. Crockett; R. C. Steptoe; February 29 W. Kent; John M. Sherd; Maria Wright; Jane S. Irvine; Fleming Thomasl C. E. Frig; C. E. Fryer; D. A. Langhorne; March 31 C. H. Leftwich; Sam. L. Gray; Jacob Fowler; W. Hughes; Rich Perkins; G. Luck; F. G. Morrison; J. C. Hayton; Sam Gray; M. J. Victor; J. Robinson; E. Flutter; J. S. Jameson; R. Fancy; H. Thomhill.

Annual Report, September 15-16, 1858

No names of slaves. Force Employed:

There are 341 slaves in all at Depots, on the Road, with Passenger Trains, Freight Trains, Gravel, Material and Wood Trains, including 34 mechanics...

V.E.2. (24 of 37)

Annual Report, September 12-13, 1860

No names of slaves.

Slaves in depots, 75; on repairs of road, 231; in carpenter shops, 10; in smith shops, 13; in copper and paint shops, 3; machine shops, 10; train service, 37; wood and gravel trains, 24. In all 407...

Journal, 1860

June 13, Washington Hunter; June 30, 1860 - Samuel G. Staples. No names of owners or

slaves: March 31, May 31, 1860. Ledger A., November 1860 - March 1864

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

November 9, 10, 13, 15-17,22,23,28,29,30, 1860; December 1, 3-5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27,31, 1860; January 1-3, 1861; January 4, 5, 7-12 W. A. Leftwich; 14, 15 Nancy Edgar;

16 17 R. M. Taliaferro; 18, 22-24 Mrs. F. Christian; 25 W. P. Preston; 26, 28 J. C. Slaughter; 29, 30 H. F. Bocock; 31;

February 2, 5 Sally M. Lynch, 6, 7, 1861; 7, 12, 14 R.W. Comer; 20, 21 Margart Gartdil; 22 W.F. Tuckade; 26; March 1,2 William Kent; 5, 14, 15, 29, 30; April 1,2, 3,4, 5, 6, 8 James Campbell; 9, 10, 11, 12 R.A. Coghill; 13, 15, 16; April 16, 17, 19, 22, 23 Jason M. Ogden; 24, 26, 29, 30; May 1,2 J.F. Davis; 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31; June 1,3,4, 22, 29; July 1,2,3,4,5,6, 8-12; 12, 13, 15-18 M.H. Crump; 20, 23,25, 26, 30,31; August 1,2,3,5,8, 13-15,22, 23, 28, 29; September 4, 5, 12, 16, 19,25, 26, 30; October 1, 2 G.B. Wallace; 3 W. Robinson; 4, 5. 7-10 John Jones; 11, 12, 14-19, 23, 26,28-30; November 5, 6, 12-14, 16, 19-21,23,26; December 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20 William H. Trent; 21, 24: 26, 27, 30 Rev. Charles Wingfield; 31 Richard Dearing; January 1, 2, 5, 6-8, 10, 11, 13-15 Jacob Merchant; 16 W.F. Yingling; 17, 18, 20, 21 H.D. Flood; 22 J.P. Hughes; 23, 24 J.W. Barnett; 29, 30, 1862; February 1, 2, 6, 7, 8. 11, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26; March

17 20, 21, 27, 30; April 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 7, 9-12, 14-19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30 W.C. Smith; May 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12-14 G. Saunders; 15, 19-22, 30, 31; June 2. 4, 5, 12, 31; July 1-5,7-13, 15-17, 19, 21-24, 26, 28, 29-31; August 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 12-16. 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27-29; September 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19,25,27, 29,30;

October 1,2, 3,4, 6, 7, 9,10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16; 16-18, 21, 22 H.W. Floyd; 24, 25,27-29; November 1, 3,4, 7, 8, 10-12, 14, 15,20,21,22,24, 26, 27, 29; December 2, 6, 12, 16, 17,

18 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29-31, 1862; January 1, 2, 3, 5 S.C. Hurt; 6-10, 13-17 P.G. Cabell; 19 J.S. Crockett; 20, 21. 22; 23, 24, 26, 29, 30 Thomas Corke; 31, 1863; February 2-4 L.M. Oglesby; 5, 9, 12, 13, 19, 25, 27 F.A. Austin; March 4 E.A. Gibbs; 5-7 R.P. Finny; 11,13, 14, 16, 17, 18; March 19 W.A. Hardy; 20, 24 Samuel Miller; 25, 31; April 1-4, 6-11, 13 R.G. Sutton; 14, 15 J.R. McDaniel; 16-18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27-30; May 2. 4- 8, 11, 20, 25, 26, 29; June 4, 11, 12G.W. Clement); 13, 17, 19,24,29, 30; July 1-4,6-11, 13-18,20-25,27,28, 30; 31 William Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; 6, 10 John Washington; 11-13, 18-20, 24, 26, 28; September 3, 5, 8-12 Maj. William Leftwich; 14, 15, 18-21, 29, 30 G.W. Dillard; October 1-3, 9. 21; 22-24, 28, 29, 31 J.W. Berry; November 3, 5-7, 11,13 H.T. Minor; 14, 17-19, 24, 25, 27; December 3, 5, 7 J.M. Wallace; 8, 10-12, 16 Kent Mitchell; 22, 23 R.E. Garey; 26 Mrs. S. A. Campbell; 28, 29, 30; 30 A.L. Stiff; 31 J. W. Perry 1863; January 1,2, 4, 5-8 W.H. Kinkle; 9 Seth Halsey; 11 R.H. Bucknor; 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

V.E.2. (25 of 37)

Wesley Wright; 27, 28, 29, 30; February 1-3, 6, 8 M.M. Williams; 9, 10, 15, 16, 18 Mrs. Sarah Wright; 20, 29; March 2, 14 John O. Washington; 15 Samuel Miller; 16 (J.H. Knight); 17, 18 L. Anderson; 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 1864. March 30, 31 (W.H. Gray), 1864.

Journal, 1860-1863

1860- April 30 D. C. Dunn; John Goodwin; John T. Davis; Dan A. Longhorne; R. Hoghill; J. A. Pinco; W. W. Leftwich; F. W. Gavock; Jason Franklin; Robert Tinkey; W. D. Tucker; A. Pettyjohn; A. A. Hudson; Jackson Fitzhugh; J. N. Jordon; R. A. Sec; T. A. Walthall; J. H. Wilson; H. V. Thompson; John Greg; E. Woodhoop; Thomas Moseley; A. Tompkin; Thomas Mouly; J. A. Hawner; G. L. Locke; Palestine W. Noell; H. Wallace; Ann E. Dangerfield; E. G. Hill; Charles A. Plogs; I. Merchant; Mr. A. M. Saunders; J. W. Kay; John A. Daniel; J. W. Jones; P. A. Gilmer; J. P. Hughes; W. W. Stickley; J. C. Slaughter; R. J. Rurmey; William Trucker; Martha Tuggle; Sarah Wright; John C. Moncure; T. Wood; J. H. Davidson; C. J. Harris; John Gibboney; John Leftwich; L. A. Bagbie; W. E. Patterson; M. S. Flarrisin; Robert Gibboney; Sam Nowlin; R. Soft; R. Sayer; Sam Crockett; Paul Cabcell; Reston Getty; Robert Early; William Owens; R. A Moone; J. H. Rutbrd; W^r. B. Preston; Dan FL Rusney; Thomas Owens; R. Crockett; R. A. Coghill; G. B. Maunce; John Minon; Joseph Crewin; C. V. Webb; John Sowny; D. S. Patterson; William Daniel; T. Wallace; May 3 M. P. Watson; Robert

Crockett; T. W. Saunders; M. Liftwich; R. M. Connor; Elijah Holley; J. Ballard; June 30 F. Morrison; Huston Harrison; Michael Riley; William Waller; D. Dunn; R. A. Coghill; W. W. Latwich; J. Lock.; Jacues Wauklin; August 31 A. C. Harrison; John Minor; J. H. Buford; Phillip Achler; Martha Tuggle; Sally M. Price; H. H. Wallace; Margaret Gaddisin; Ralph Conner; Flaming Thomasin; James Metcalf; D. S. Patterson; William Owens; October 23 William Settwich; J. D. Walthace; M. Wallace; G. B. Wallace; E. B. FTalloway; A. A. Hudson; R. M. Talin; Sarah Wright; W. C. Smith; James Campbell; J. T. Davis; John Sowny; M. D. Buchannon; John Goodwin; E. Woodoof; E. Halley; H. McKent; R. M. Talin; D. A. Longhorne; R. M. Taliaferro; J. S. Steptoe; John Moorman; John Dickinson; Charles A. Floyd; L. A. Bagbee; C. V. Webb; C. F. Harris; W. O. Owen; Thomas Mosley; C. V. Webb; W^r. W. Leftwich; D. C. Dunn; D. S. Patterson; Martha Tuggle; Paul Cabu; R. McDaniel; Robert Tinsley; William Tucker; W. W. Stickley; C. Dabney; J. S. Crockett; W. L. Grun; C. S. Mosby; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; A. M. Smith; W. A. Softwick; G. W. Noel; T. Wallace; James Campbell; Ann E. Daugerfield; M. E. Harris; John Rod; E. McGavock; William Gibboney; J. Merchant; J. W. Jones; John S. Calwell; R. Aleoghill; J. G. Morrison; T. Mosley; Fleming S. Thomas; A. B. White; R. S. Wooson; Sam Nowlin; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Gilmer; J. N. Gordon; R. Pirkins; E. B. Wallar; T. Wood; Rob Gibboney; James Campbell; Mary W. Buchannon; M. W. Buchannon; James Campbell; Josh Giny; David Duncan; Rob Sawyer; W. D. Tucker; G. A. Saunders; R. A. Sye; John Gary; H. Burner; M. A. Gillian; M. Leftwich; R. .1. Burnegin; A. S. Stiff; J. M. Kay; J. B. Saync; J. H. Wilson; C. E. Webb; John Smilser; Archibald Wade; John Moorman; T. G. Burrup; Sam Staples; John Moncure; George A. Cock; A. S. Whaling; Frances Christian. November 3 J. G. Shears; James A. Wamner; Robert W. Conner; November 22 J. H. Dands; December 8 H. V. Thompson. 1861 - January 1 R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; Washington Hunter; John M. White; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; Washington Hunter; James Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; I. S. Pendleton; L. A. Bagbio; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trust; James A. Hammer; D. F. Patterson; J L. Stiff; J. D. Walltrall; J. H. Burnes; J. H. Gordon; Clifton V. Webb; Nancy Conner; January 3 G. J. Cocke; A. Wade; Susan Shephard; Susan Speller; W. W. Manson; Dr. John Minor; Jack Dearing; T. E. Reynolds; Seth Halsey; January 2 Thomas Trunt; F. S. Thomas; James M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Wilson; I. M. Jones; D. Cauch; I. I. Hughes; R. A. Caghill; William Tucker;

V.E.2. (26 of 37)

Thomas Mosley; M. L. Morris; John Stone; W. W. Liftwich; Lillian F. Jordan; John Jonis; January 5E. G. Hill; A. B. White; 1. B. Layou; I. F. Switman; 1. H. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Alanton; I. L. Stephon; W. Waller; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Sattcrson; R. Tinsley; 1 .F. Switman; William Liftwich Jr.; I. I. Planton; W. D. Tucker;

D. A. Longhorne; W. O. Owen; D. L. Dunn; C. F. Harris; January 7 Anne E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; L. P. North; H. V. Thompson; T. T. Saunders; I. Crown; John Guy; Paul Cabell; R. I. Burney; T. G. Morrison; F. T. Ballard; T. H. Gilmer; A. M. Smith; Dr. Charles Fright; Maria Fright; F. G. Morrison; Joseph Cown; T. T. Saunders; C. J. North; John Dickson; January 8 F. W. Naill; Ges F. Luck; John C. Mancure; Paul Hill; J. A. Pannett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Charles Sunsbraugh; Martha Tuggle; John Lowey; E. M. Clay; R. O. Dof; January 22 A. C. Harrison; M. C. Leftivoch; South Side Railroad Company; J. H. Stone; Mary M. Chambers; January 25 R. B. Preston N. P. Preston; W. W. Hickley; L. Merchant; J. L. Slaughter; James N. Buford; H. M. G. Hunt; January 30, 1861: Samuel Newlin; H. F. Bocock; E. Woodruff; February 1 Parker Jones; February 5 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; Mary W. Burchanan; G. B. Rallaco; R. L. Woodson; John Bodken; J. Kegley; A. Thampkey; February 6 Johnson Pitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garack; Mrs. E. R. Wallace; Elizabeth B. Halloway; Michael Wallace; Mary R. Cuchanan; G. B. Wallace; J. S. Crockett; William Gibboney; R. S; Robert Sayers; Samuel Crockett; W. J. Greene; Robert Gibboney; Thomas Woods; February 25 Ancher Pettyjohn; March 1 J. H. Davidson; William Henry; W. G. M. Gennis; March 5 W. J. M. Ginny;

April 8 W. C. Smith; T. W. Sanders; James L. Campbell; William Leftwich; J. W. Wilson; John B. Dabrey; William Owen; J. W. fans; R. D. Moore; J. B. Sayorc; John Guy; Jane J. Hicklin; April 20 W. H. Moorman; W. D. Woodson; James A. Watkins; W. A. Leftwich; James M. Ogden; J. W. Pettigrew; James L. White; M. M. Williams; April 26 J. D. Colcr; Henrietta Cunningham; Catherine Gatewood; William Morely; William Saunders; A. J. B. Rucker; W. A. Gillian; May 2 A. M. D. Smith; May 9 C. A. Slaughter; A. C. Harrison; July 23 Mrs. E. W. Withers; John Guy; A. Wade Sr.; J. M. Philips; July 25 J. S. Caldwell; H. D. Flood; W. A. Payne; I. V. Deaton; August 21 John Waller Jones; R. C. Gary; E. M. Clayton; J. V. Depton; August 24 P. H. Noell; September 2 Geo P. Rick; Rick Dearing; September 9 W. Robinson (David); A. M. Maybell (Isaac); J. J. Camden (Jack); October 2 William Leftwich; J. N. Gordon; R. A. Coghill; P. A. Gilmore; John Minor; J. D. Prince; A. G. Cox; Wynham Robinson; J. D. Peirce; J. L. Crockett; M. L. Slaughter; H. W. Hill; Samuel Pryor; J. P. Haphur; J. M. Longhorne; J. W. Callahan; C. L. Morby; October 3 C. Gatewood; R. W. Crenshaw; Jane L. Hicklin; Charles Hendson; J. H. Wilson; Emma S. Crenshaw; John Goode; A. J. Rucker; M. L. Harris; P. W. Noell; .1. H. Davis; J. W. Pettygrew; J. J. Saunders; James Franklin; A. B. White; William Daniel; Mary A. Wills; James D. Taylor; Samuel Fries; October 11 M. S. Stiffey; William M. Pettyjohn; D. D. Pointdexter; John Smilser; J. M. Rucker; November 25 John Guy; W. B. Prestons; December 17, 1861: Mrs. Jane Picklin (FTcnry); Mrs. Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Ralph (Jordan); John Minor (John); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Carter); G. B. Wallace (Jim); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); Rev. Charles Wingfield (Cliff); W. H. Lunch (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nimrod); J. J. Burks (Henry); Rich Dearing (Fountain); Warhinton Hunter (Nathan); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michel Wallace (Henderson); Washington Hunter (Umpfrey); J. S. Thomas; W. W. Floyd (Dick); John Minor (Thornton); December 26 J. W. Wingfield; W. W. Mickley (Henry); December 30, 1861: P. H. Gilmer; W. W. Roberts; G. C. N. W.; F. G. Morrison; James Dicklin (Henry); H. D. Flood (Priscilla); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Prince (Ian); W. A. Liftwich (Charles); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); J. M. Ogden (Robert); Samuel D. Rice (Booker); L. D. Robinson (Henry); J. W.

V.E.2. (27 of 37)

Calahan (Jim); Thomas Moscly (Dick, Andrew); P. C. Cabell.(Don); W. W. Roberts (William); Susan L. Dearing (Henry); Benny Williams (Jacob); R. C. Gary (Dick); C. A. Floyd (Jordan); M. O. Richardson (Jack); Robert Family (John, Peter, Noah); C. A. Slaughter (Alex); G. C. Wingfield (Henry); M. D. Richardson (James); Hugh Nilson (Nick); John Camden (Jack); C. Dabney (Sulivan)

1862 - January 1 Jason H. Harris; Jas A. Hammer; R. Y. Hosseley; A. Wade; U. C. Walker; J. J. Stratton; I. C. Slaughter; J. R. Crews; A. Wade; J. C. Walker; I. W. Harris; H. J. Minor; J. F. Suitinan; Thomas Wallace; Ann H. Eubanks; G. J. Cock; P. D. G. Hedgeman; Robert Dinsley; J. W. Andrews; Hugh Nelson; A. C. White; I. N. Gordon; A. Pettyjohn; W. A. Mason; D. A. Langhonrnc; H. A. Gillion; Seth Halsey; Bciger Williams; J. D. Pierce January 2 Thomas Floyd; J. M. Camden; J. B. Layne; J. W. Callahan; John Guy; A. J. Minor; John Guy; Seth Halsey; W. A. Gillian; J. B. Layne; J. N. Gordon; A. C. White; Hugh Nelson; R. Tinsley; Ann E. Eubank; John Camden; J. D. Price; Benjamin Williams; C. J. Harris; J. Scott; J. A. Smith; A. C. Harrison; John Dickison; W. C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter; C. W. Jones; R. W. Chrinslaw; R. A. Pendleton; R. A. Coghill; Emmanuel Chrinslaw; Thomas Cock; C. L. Moorbey; A. M. Jennings; W. Hunter; William Ducker; January 3 J. Goode; P. W. Noe; Thomas Moseley; Jus M. Smith; Jim Dickerson; William C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter A. M Jennings; R. A. Coghill; William Cock; Washington Hunter; William Tucker; Joe

Grade, Thomas Moseley; Sally M. Lynch; I. G. Dearing; Susan Dearing; John Minor; E. Hill; I. J. Crockett; Samuel Prince; Wynham Robinson; I. FL Wilson; J. H. Miller; I. A. Watkins; C. Dabney; I. B. Dabney; Mrs. E. D. Frayzer; P. C. Cabell; J. M. White; A. B. White; James Franklin; P. W. Withers; January 4 Lamb Nowlin; R. W. Withers; Sally M. Lynch; J. G. Dearing; John Minor; E. G. Hill; J. H. Miller; E. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; Wyndham Robinson; James Franklin; C. H. Lynch; Thomas L. Walker; C. P. Luck; W. Dandel; John Hancock; Hector Harris; Elijah Hally; J. M. Ogden; Alice Mussell; E. M. Pointdexter; R. A. Coghill; M. M. Williams; M. L. Harris; January 9 R. A. Fogus; Samuel Garland (John); H. V. Thompson; J. L. White; H. Boyd; J. R. Price; J. D. Taylor; M. R. Wills; January 7 A. Thompkins; A. Pucker; Robert Giboney; M. D. Buchannan; Michael Wallace; G. B. Wallace; C. A. Floyd; M. W. Buchannan; I. R. M. Daniel; W. W. Leftwich; Samuel Garland; M. O. Buchannan; I. R. McDaniel; January 11 John Smeler; H. Dunnington; Spingly Hamlin; J. W. Bettygreed; J. D. Dicklin; Catherine Gatewoods; Samuel Miller; Charles Henderson; R. D. Moore; A. G. Cox; A. A. Henderson; A. W. Floyd; January 13 Samuel Miller; N. W. Floyd; Charles Flenderson; Catherine Gatewood; I. I. Ficklin; John Smilon; January 14 Lucy Perkins; J. S. Campbell; Arthur Lewis; W. A. Leftwich; J. H. Adams; Jacob Merchant; January 16 W. A. Yingling; Sarah Wright; S. B. Poindexter; Seth Woodruff; S. W. Prince; H. H. Wallace; D. D. Poindexter; January 18 A. Ogden; Samuel Pryor; Thomas Longhorne; W. A. Mosbey; January 21 H. D. Flood; I. I. Davis; I. P. Hughes; January 23 William Leftwich; J. W. Burrows; J. W. Basnecch; W. J. Parker; John Loury; January 27 William Owens; W. A. Payne; W. A. Hands; James Mucalfe; W. H. Crump; H. H. Lewis; Robert W. Brown; January 31 J. H. Moorman; K. D. Woodson; J. M. Rucker; February 8 Mrs. E. B. Wallace; J. P. Mitchell; F. A. Deaton; February 24 A. D. Stiff; C. J. Menyweather; March 15 W. B. Preston; March 18 John Mitchum; N. J. McGunnis; W. A. Payne; April 1 Samuel Howlin; C. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; C. Dabrey; J. G. Morrison; A. J. Rucker; J. C. Slaughter; Paul C. Cavell; H. D. Flood; J. A. Huyson; W. W. Roberts; Hugh Nelson; Seth Halsy; S. Rutherford; Scott Hix; A. . Hancock; J. L. Schoolfield; S. C. Hush; J. A. Watkins; J. L. Arrington; S. C. Hugh; Samuel Payor; J. M. Ogden; April 4 S. A. Campbell; I. I. Reynolds; I. W. Sale; L. B. Harwick; William C. Perrow; William Daniel; S. D. Williams; I. N. Goron; E. W. Westers; I. W. Pettygrew; I. II. Stone; I. IT. Chalmus; C. A. Floyd; W. N. Floyd; Thomas Moseley; P. H.

V.E.2. (28 of 37)

Ryan; D. D. Poindexter; H. L. Duggle; J. D. Poindexter; C. P. North; W. D. Christian; W. W. Crius; J. B. Oglesby; J. W. Callahan; M. M. Williams; April 11 J. M. Rucker; Thomas Jillis; John Goode; G. C. N. Wingfield; I. A. Dannes; John Smucker; I. W. Jennings; John Williams; P. W. Noell; W. C. Perrow; April 17 Robert Patterson; M. Langhorne; Daniel A. Langhorne; D. B. Joplins; I. L. Burts; I. S. Davis; I. E. Baze; R. B. Dumstall; C. K. Taylor; May 6 Thomas H. Flood; I. M. Watts; E. FL Epps; Rich Dennis; May 12 S. L. Moorman; William Hobson; May 13 Wesley Hugh; G. Abbot; I. O. Scott; T. T. Saunders; May 19 S. A. Patterson; S. S. Poindexter; May 30 H. A. Payne; A. C. Hill; June 2 I. C. Daliaferror; A. A. Legrand; P. D. Cofer; Samuel Pryor; Mrs. P. H. N. Connor; June 25 J. K. Knight; M. A. Church; Thomas Cork; June 30 G. C. N. Wingfield July 1 D. T. Mann; J. J. Reynolds; S. Garland; C. Dabey; Hugh Neilson; W. Kinklin; Samuel Nowlin; M. Langhorne; C. R. Slaughter; M. R. Slaughter; J. J. Cocke; A. Cohn; J. W. Pettyjohn; F. O. Thompkins; Thomas L. Arrington; J. S. Crockett; J. M. Gordon; H. S. Chatmore; P. L. Moorman; F. G. Morrison; S. A. Campbell; W. W. Floyd; B. A. Gibbs; P. H. Dillard (Patrick); H. D. Flood; Sammucl Rucker; J. W. McAlliter; July 5 S. D. Williamson; A. C. White; Charles Wingfield; L. A. Furguson; W. W. Leftwich; A. T. B. Rucker; Charles A. Floyd; John Saulser; John B. Dabney; John Manor; W. D. Tucker; I. W. Callahan; I. P. Yuell; Matilda M. Williams; I. L. Schoalfeld; A. G. Hancock; P. H. Ryan; William Daniel; I. L. Burts; R. A. Coghill; John A. Tanner July 11 J. E. Faliafor; W. C. Perrow; July 12 L. M. Agliobe; H. Dunnington; J. P. Hughes; Joseph B. Oglesby; S. P. Browning; Ges Abbott; I. H. Buford; M. S. Steffcy; Nancy Legrand; A. Liftwich; I. H. Miller; I. C. Slaughter; July 15 I. M. Ogden; S. C. Hurt; I. S. Harris; A. A. Arthur; John Buford; R. P. Jenny; John Fuller Jr; R. M. Cocke; P. A. Talbot; July 21 R. C. Gary; G. W. Clements; John Williams; S. P. Poindexter; John T. Poindexter; David D. Poindexter; W. W. Roberts; Henry Cooper; I. W. Stuart; Susan A. Hobron; H. V. Thompson; I. E. Bayle; W. A. Thompson; Rick Dennis; Hector Harris; K. C. Hill; I. H. Adams; S. A. Patterson; July 26 M. L. Harris; L. B. Harwick; P. W. Hall; R. H. Tcter; E. H. Withers; R. C. James; August 1 C. W. Gill; John Goode; H. A. Allen; H. H. Wallace; Thomas P. Topling; H. H. Wallace (Thornton); William Hobson; Asa Gill; R. H. Bucker; William D. Christian; I. A. Stigler; August 9 John R. McDaniel; E. H. Moms; S. H. Pierce; August 12 Paul Cabell; Thomas Mosseley; Henry L. Tuggle; August 15 I. E. Bayle; I. A. Hammer; E. W. Epps; Jas. A. Watkins; August 26 Seth Halsey; John Lowey; U. A. [shell]; September 1 James B. Scott; P. D. Cofer; A. McSmith; A. Pettyjohn; October 1 Charles Wingfield; J. J. Reynolds; J. A. Furgusan; Martha A. Chadle; Samuel Nowlin; W. H. Kinckle; James M. Rucker; W. II. Kinckle; W. H. Caruter; I. I. Pettigust; Samuel Pryor; C. Dabney; H. L. Tuggle; W. H. Roberts; I. W. McAllister; Thomas L. Arlington;

F. O. Thompkins; I. N. Gordon; Hugh Nelson; P. C. Cabell; E. A. Gibbs; William Owen; S. D. Williamson; E. W. Withers; C. R. Slaughter; Mary R. Slaughter; October 14 Thomas Pellis; Henry Dunington; A. McNesmith; R. P. Timmy; James IT. Buford; R. R. Owens; John Smiler; J. R. Tunsley; Lucus A. Boalwight; October 17 D. D. Poindexter; R. A. Cophill; A. 1. P. Rucker; George Abbott; James M. Ogden; Charles A. Floyd; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; October 24 John Warlingdon; W. W. Floyd; Wesley Wright; Sally W. Pierce; J. T Poindexter; D. D. Poindexter; F. G. Morreson; S. Patterson; November 1 John F. Flix; J. A. Watkins; William A. Gillian; November 5 S. B. Poindexter; J. P. Flughes; A. V. H. Watts; November 8 IT. V. Grompron; I. A. Adams; R. P. Patterson; H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Reubin); W. H. Tilanz (Stephen); P. C. Cabell (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Joseph); Charwell Dabney (Sulivan); R. A. Caghill (Charles); November 11 Paul Hull (James. Sam); Thomas Moseley (Archy); W. H. Jobelb (Wash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. A. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney, Minor); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akeers (Isaac); H. D. Floods (Brunclla).

V.E.2. (29 of 37)

Thompson); William A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchanan (James); Mary W. Buchanan (Henry, William); John B. Dabney (Sam); C. L. Mosbey (Merchant); G. D. Davis (Ambrose Booker, Stephen); 1. E. Baf (Iaihua); I. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Ned); I. A. Furguson (William); I. A. Stigler (Fosley); Charles Flenderson (Henry); James I Hicklin (Henry, Bob, Jack, Titer, Henry; Charles) Mrs. Eliza Epps (I. Day); Thomas Moseley; November 26 W. W. Boher; John Buford, John Goode; William Leftwich; December 8 John IT. Knight; December 11 Jane S. Nowlin; C. K. Taylor; Susan A. Hobon; December 16 R. C. Allen; Matilda M. Williams; B. W. Connor and Mrs. Nancy Conner (Willis, Jim, Dave); D. D. Minor (Philip); G. C. H. Wingfield; Thomas P. Jopling; December 22 I. L. Schoolfield (George); Robert Michell (Polk); W. H. Caruthers; R. R. Dunslall (Jacob); John Minor (Thornton); Henry D. Flood (Wesley); D. H. Hoguc (Harry); I. H. Sweatman (Henry); B. W. Conner and Mrs. B. Conner (Jim, William); December 23 G. W. Clements; P. D. Cofer; Sarah Soretman; I. D. Sorctman; S. Rutherford; Martha Cheadle; E. W. Clayton; Mrs. M. A. Cheadle (Peter); I. H. Hugh (Harry); Dr. Robert Patterson; I. B. Dabney; R. P. Hurney; Mary Hurb; I. M. Watts; C. A. Floyd; H. C. Hill; December 25 W. H. Kinckle; James Cambell; S. C. Hunt (Bob); D. B. Poindexter (Gabriel); H. Flood (Ambrose); I. B. Hoplin (Charles); I. B. Layne (Martin); E. M. Clapton (Seroanh); H. T. Minor (Phil); John Minor (Lewis); Sarah Stoetman (Joe); N. McGinnis (Sandy); Seth Halsey (Henry); R. R. Owens (Henry); B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner (Jim); Sam Miller (Grant); T. W. McAllister; John H. Smith (Jim); M. M. Williams (George); I. R. McDaniel (Henry); I. C. Saunders (Mason); D. Mann (William); Seth Halsey (Henry); I. S. Crockett (Spencer); 1. D. Davis; 1. R. Tinley (Cam); R. C. James (Harry); December 26 I. A. Stigler (Harley); W. W. Floyd; I. D. Davis (Booker); Charles Henderson (Henry); L P. Hughes (Phil); L B. Dabney (Emond); Henry D. Flood; I. H. Smith (John Keys); L. Mosby; W. B. Preston; December 29 Paul J. Davis; J. T. Davis; A. C. White; T. L. Arrington; J. H. Buford; John W. Wingfield; Mrs. E. W. Withers; I. A. Buchanan; F. A. Morrison; December 31 A. Pettyjohn; R. Herring; A. Wade; Thomas Moseley; Samuel A. Patterson; A. A. Legnan; S. A. Williams; R. P. Patterson; John Williams; Charles Wingfield; H. T. Minor; J. W. McAllister; Sarah Wade. W. I. Allen; Charles A. Floyd; John Goode (Martin); W. H. Kinkle (Mush); Robert Jeter (Ellen); December 31 John Smither (Morris); A. C. White (James, Edmond); I. B. Dabney (Sam); R. R. Duntall (John).

1863 - January 1 Nancy Lugrand; William Leftwich; IT. B. Diane; F. L. Walker; S. B. Poindexter; I. A. Fanner; James M. Rucker; S. C. Hursh; I. N. Gordon; Seth Healey; Ian L. Harris; Charles A. Floyd; E. C. Hugua, 1. I. Poindexter; D. K. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; D. D. Poindexter; I. Gordon; Dave S. Harris; John S. Poindexter; Charles A. Flood; Thomas H. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; January 2 C. R. Slaughter; S. Garland; Mary R. Slaughter; P. H. Ryan; Hugh Nelson; Susan A. Hobon; William Daniel; S. P. Browning; A. V. IT. Watts; 1.1. Reynolds; H. H. Crevor; James M. Ogden; I. P.. Yuill; D. A. Langhorne; W. W. Floyd; A. B. Nichols; D. I. Mann; A. Chon; H. O. Thompkins; John Minor; R. A. Coghill; I. W. Stuart; W. D. Christian; C. P. North; R. M. Cock; A. F. C. Rucker; Sarah Wright; James A. Hammer; C. Dabney; Henry L Tuggle January 3 I. IT. Smith; John Smith; Henry L. Tuggle; S. C. Houry; R. P. Dumstalb; C. K. Taylor; P. K. Dillard; I. E. Bab; S. A. Campbell; M. M. Williams; E. W. Epps; K. D. Acore; A. M. Alapell; I. G. Bentley; B. B. Turtall; I. I. Goodloc; E. A. Gibbs; I. B. Dabney; Jaque P. Scott; Thomas McKuprey; A. M. Glapell; I. P. Bass
January 6 S. C. Kurt; E. W. Morris; D. K. Kipue; W. W. Stickly; Sallie W. Pierce; William C. Perrow; R. K. Buckner; Charles Hendron; I. I. Hicklin; R. H. Buckner; D. H. Hape; January 7 John Woodson; Walter Perkus; W. W. Tsbell; Sam S. Nowlin; John P. Hughes; M. D.

V.E.2. (30 of 37)

Harry; John M. Spud; M. L. Harry; W. W. Isbell; Jane S. Nowlin; S. Chalmer; Sam Pryor; A. G. Hognock; John Smiller; J. M. Robinson; George I. Cock; C. W. Gilf; January 10 D. D. Poindexter; Asa Gill; I. W. Pettygrew; David Poindexter; January 12 I. M. Watts; John Goode; E. W. Howlcy; James M. Watts; January 14 John Washington; Joshua P. Oglesby; I. L. Schoolful; I. I. Bayner; B. S. Hulter; S. Rutherford; R. Mitchell; H. V. Thompson; R. R. Owen; W. K. Trent; I. I. Saunders; R. R. Owen; A. Dearing; January 16 John L. Muffitt; C. L. Mosbey; Lucis A. Boatwright; I. D. Davis; I. R. Tusley; John Davis; William Leftwich; W. A. Gillian; L. W. Wingfield; W. L. Adams; January 17 P. C. Cabell; I. S. Crockett; C. H. Harris; January 21 R. H. Rucker; D. D. Jellis; Allison Ogden; E. M. Clayton; A. Leftwich; I. W. Callihan; January 23 I. C. Slaughter; W. W. Leftwich; Wesley Hugh; R. C. Gary; Wesley Wright; William Trent; John Lowy; I. A. Stiples; Henry A. Allen; I. A. Furguson; January 26 H. D. Flood; John Buford; Thomas Cooke; January 31 Robert C. James; Greg D. Davis; George D. Davis; R. C. James; February 2 A. C. White; I. K. Knight; John H. Knight; L. M. Oglesby; James A. Watkins; February 5 John P. Sale; W. H. Petts; A. McSmith; February 11 P. W. Burnes; B. H. Peter; P. W. Noell; John W. Burnett; George Abbott; February 19 Francis Deaton; March 2 D. W. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; March 9 H. I. McGunnis; R. D. Moore; March 14 I. E. Taliaferra; H. Dunnington; March 18 W. A. Hardy; Samuel Miller; March 25 I. H. Adams; H. H. Wallace; John M. Wingfield; March 28 John Smelner; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. H. Kinkle; April 1 P. C. Cabell; I. P. Hughes; I. S. Baf; I. N. Goran; Charwell Dabney; Thomas W. Jenny; Martha Chisdle; I. H. Knyght; W. H. Hughes; Samuel Pryor; Bettie W. Nelson; Mary H. Fugu; W. H. Caruther; William Tucker; W. W. Leftwich; I. W. Wingfield; W. D. Tucker; April 3 Thomas D. Walthall; Henry Mapie; H. D. Flood; Seth Halsey; William Daniel; P. H. Ryan; R. B. Tunstaff (Talton); A. M. Glapue (Walker); W. H. Grey (William); April 9 W. W. Crisor; R. Gary; R. D. Dalton; Susan M. Thiftherd; Martha Tuggle; John Goode; W. H. Hughes; April 13 R. C. Sutton; I. B. Dabney; A. M. D. Smith; F. G. Morrison; I. R. McDaniel; John McDaniel; Samuel Miller; April 16 Sarah McFadden; William Leftwich; H. A. Legrand; James Saunders; R. H. Ward; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; C. H. Lynch; April 18 R. H. Hard; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; D. Shalton; T. C. Hill; P. H. Noell; C. P. North; H. C. Hill; April 22 I. P. Popling; John M. Wallace; Sam. Nowlin; E. S. Hutter; A. Harrison (James); April 25 L. P. Poindexter; John L. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Christian; Tim Minnis; A. Cohn; Mrs. E. W. Withers; Lucas A. Boatwright; M. Langhorne; M. M. Williams; May 1 Thomas H. Flood; I. C. Taylor; James W. Stuart; Robert Mitchell; Seth Woodruff; I. R. McDaniel; May 7 I. M. Ogden; Mrs. M. Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; May 19 Hector Harris; W. J. Walthall; T. T. Arthur; Stephen A. Fare; July 1 Susan A. Campbilt; I. S. Bap; Mrs. E. Withers; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. W. Kinkle; John Kilmer; C. Dabney; I. N. Gordon; D. IT. Miller; Hugh Nelson; G. B. Wallace; July 9 I. M. Odgen; P. H. Christian; Thomas K. Floyd; Charles Carter; D. A. Langhorne; July 11 A. McSmith; C. Hundon; Paul Cabell; Samuel Nowlin; Jim Minis; G. IT. Watson; Seth Heasley; I. S. Langhorne; July 14 A. A. Legrand; A. C. Hearson; Henry Mapin; A. C. Harrison; M. M. Fellias; A. H. Yancy; John I. Minn; I. B. Doplin; July 17 John P. Hughes; July 18 John McAllister; William Daniel; P. H. Ryan; Marshall Harrison; John Goode; I. B. Dance; Lucas A. Boatwright; July 25 I. M. Wallace; C. P. North; I. H. Stone; Martha Tuggle; S. Tuntoll; July 31 W. Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; August 10 P. E. Bab; John Harrington; I. O. Washington; I. W. Sale; August 19 David I. Mann; Sallie Wright; Robert Mitchell; August 26 Ellen Thompson; John B. Dabney; R. B. Tuntall (Jim); I. F. Smitman; Sarah Smitman; September 1 William Owen; John Mitchell; George Ground; G. W. Ground; September 8 I. Pettelf; I. Maupin; David Wyant; T. E. Loury; Charles Lunford; September 14 William Leftwich; I. W. Callahan; September 30 A. K. Yancy; George W. Dillard; John Minor; October 1 F. G. Morrison; W. H. Kinkle; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; Charles Scott; Samuel Pryor;

V.E.2. (31 of 37)

Samuel Nowlin; I. M. McAllister; Seth Halsey; R. P. Patterson; I. N. Gordon; October 9 A. McSmith; D. E. Lowry; Martha Tuggle; Hugh Nelson; A. L. Stiff; C. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; I. S. Bap. W. W. Leftwich; A. Cohn; D. A. Langhorne; I. W. Stuart; Mrs. Mary Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; S. C. Hurt; October 21 John B. Dabney; John P. Hughes; William Tucker; Judith B. Cardwell; William Owen; Henry D. Flood; P. O. Thompkins; W. C. Perrow; W. H. Hughes; Mrs. Mary w. Fuqua; Billies W. Wilson; R. M. Cock; I. W. Wingfield; John Goode; F. B. Dean (Matt); C. P. North;

Daniel Shalton; W. W. Crevor; I. R. McDaniel; October 22 Nancy Legrand; James Harris; A. Wade; October 27 James M. Odgen; I. W. Sale; P. W. North; S. W. Isbell; George W. Watson; I. Berry; November 6 W. B. Byars; D. B. Dopkins; R. H. Bucknor; R. H. Coghill; W. Leftwich; November 11 W. L. Wyantt (Waller); R. M. Coke (Micayah); M. Allen (William); D. E. Caldwell (Steve); C. M. Garnett (Dick); November 16 W. H. Kinkle (Nelson); Rich Dennis (Clem); November 23 Paul Hulb; John Smelson; November 25 M. M. Williams; Charles IT. McCurdy; I. W. McCurdy; John W. McCurdy; J. E. Caldwell; Stephen H. Hove; Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield (John, Tom, Dick); John Smiler (Morris); Mrs. Mary Flush (Newton); I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); December 5 Henry Map; I. M. Wallace; James W. Callahan; December 9 I. M. Gayle; Stokes Tuntal; I. I. Saunders; A. Wayland; I. Woodson; December 17 Charles Carter (Barney); William Leftwich (Plinnant); Samuel Hobson (Edum); William Hoben (Jeff, Wyatt); fucker Woodson (Randall); S. R. Tuggle (Berry); Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield; I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); S. A. Fore (Isaac); I. Maupin; Charles Henderson (William); Mrs. L. Allen (Peter); D. D. Mann (William); A. C. Harrison (Farley); I. W. Isbell (Wiatt); Wesley Wright (John); R. C. Gary (Richard); Sarah Wade (Geantville); D. D. Fricklin (Charles); D. James (William); December 25 James Stewart; R. Dalton; R. C. Gary; L. Oglesby; R. C. Gary; John B. Dabney (William); I. E. Caldwell; H. Gunst (John); E. W. Withers (George); H. D. Flood (Dereck); R. R. Tuntall (Darliton); S. B. Poindexter (Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Royal); I. I. Saunders (Rubin); W. H. Cuark (Emanuel); Dr. W. Owen; A. Hill Brown; Susan A. Campbell; Depres Shiffey; Rob Mitchell (Polk); H. D. Luckett (Bill); Laurind Henderson (Moes); I. L. Brown (George); W. W. Leftwich; H. I. Minor (Phil); R. M. Cox (Macagah); Sam Miller; William Tucker (Creed); James Flarris (Ken); S. C. He (Ian); R. B. Tuntall (John); John H. Knight (Mat); E. M. Clayton (Henry); F. A. and G. B. Austin (Gilbert); William Kent (Randal); F. G. Morrison (Ned); R. A. Coghill (John); G. B. Wallace (Willis); D. H. Hoge (Jim, Bob); D. H. Hoge (Ian, Finney); John I. Winn (Ben); G. B. Wallace (Iac, Henry); John B. Dabney (Ned); John H. Smith (Jim); E. M. Clayton (Nelson); I. I. Fricklin (Sites); Seth Hcaley; Mrs. Sarah Wright (Green); Sam Nowlin (Peter); H. C. Minor (William); W. C. Perrow (John); M. M. Williams (Geo); Seth Halney (Henry); I. M. Gayle; December 29 R. S. Booton; H. L. Stiff; I. F. Smitman (Henry); Mrs. Mary W. Furgua (William); A. M. Clapell (Cyrus); G. B. Wallace (Ben); Miles C. Leftwich; R. H. Rucker; Robert Mitchell; E. B. Wallace; I. W. Berry; Susan A. Hobson; Thomas Cox (pp. 490)

No names of owners or slaves: January 31, 1861.

Journal, 1860- 1864

1860 - November 9 C. E. Tuques; Nancy Edger; J. C. Slaughter; F. J. Ballard; November 13 John Stone; L. J. Gordon; W. Waller; W. W. Hanson; November 16 J. W. Sandris; IT. H. Wallace; November 22 R. O. Doh; A. C. Hanson; J. H. Davidson; November 27 C. H. Leftwich; Charles Aunspaugh; November 29 S. Crockett; James Flammer; December 3 J. C. Shearer; December 5 R. W. Conner; December 8 H. V. Thompson; December 12 Susan Spiller; December 13 William Daniel; December 18 John Davis (Daniel); W. Leftwich (Micajah, Hanibal); William F. Lucads (Flenry); James Metcalf (Carter); M. E. B. Wallace

V.E.2. (32 of 37)

(Emanuel); Elizabeth R. Holloway (Wellis); E. D. Fcazer (Mat); A. E. Christian (Spencer); Robert Tinsley (Dick); James Franklin (John); William Preston (Jerry); Rich Taliaferra (Miles, Charles); Marshal Harris (Jim); Henry D. Flood (Anderson, Washington); Margaret Gaddir (John); John J. Moorman (Jacob); James Campbell (Albert, Westley, Edward, Isaac, Stephen); W. C. M. Ghee (Henry); Dr. J. S. Tendlcton (William); Charles A. Floyd (Jordan); Nancy Edgar (Davy); C. E. Webb (Daniel); Robert Gibany; Sally M. Lynch; James C. Slaughter (Mason); Ann E. Dangerfield (Jam, Bob, Dick); George P. Luck (Henty); R. W. Conner (Wyatt); John Goode (Buck, Aaron, Martin, Booker, Zack); W. A. Hardy (Henry); Joseph Wilson (William, Briston, Philip, Frederick, Sam); Sam Miller (Jepce); J. J. Blanton; John Deckerson; December 21 I. H. Wilson (William); W. A. Gilliam; R. A. Coghill (Moses, Alexander); T. T. Saunders (Robert); I. W. Wilson (Sam, Frederick); Seth Haley (Henry, Bob); Washington Hunter (Tom); John Dickerson (Smith); William Leftwich (Jim, William, Hanibal, Jac); J. J. Saunders; James Saunders (Tom); John R. Daniel (Henry); Thomas Trunt (Stephen); Robert Geboning (Hays); December 22 William Hunt (Randal); Thomas Buah (Ben); H. H. Wallace (Pampey); F. G. Morreson (Ned); W. B. Preston (Bob); I. S. Pendleton (Moses); M. R. Hurt (Peter, Tom); John Kay (Thamton); December 25 G. A. Saunders (Ben, Stephen); W. Waller (George); Mrs. A. M. Saunders (Frank); G. B. Wallace (William, Richard); December 27 J. M. Odgen; J. L. Walker; William Gibboney (Jac); R. A. Hurst (Tom); Kirkwood Otey (Sawney); E. S. Hutter (Bob); N. L. MGinnis (Balis, Sandy, Chat); December 29 T. E. Reynolds; J. D. Pierce; Marc Murrell

No names of owners or slaves: December 3; December 18; December 21; December 22

1861 - January 1 R. C. Gary (John, Dick); R. C. L. Moncuro (Flenry, James); John Deckerson (Henry); C. E. Webb (Daniel); W. Waller (Charles); T. Tunt (Stephen); T. Moseley (Archy); H. F. Bocock (Nixon, Jac); R. O. Doj (Bob, Randal, Tom); Col. James A. Hammer (Momot); Daniel Stratton (Patrick); Mrs. E. D. Frazier (Madison); C. P. North (Henry); H. D. Flood; I. B. Cruso (Charles); James N. Gordon (John, Jim); . A. Bagbio (Ben); W. A. Leftwich (Sam); D. F. Patterson (Jepes); G. B. Wallace (Henry); Paul Hull (Sam, Jim); I. L. Blanton (Mitchell, Cooper); Robb Tensly (Coleman, Nat, Peter); R. A. Lee: R. Perkins; W. Hunters; J. M. White; J. Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; J. S. Pendleton; January 2 L. A. Bogbie; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trent; James A. Hammer; I. L. Stiff; I. D. Watthall; I. H. Burns; I. A. Gordon; Clifton Webb; Nancy Conner; James Metcalf; I. S. Pendleton; Thomas Tunt; C. A. Floyd; C. E. Webb; F. S. Thomas; J. M. Cobb; January 3 John N. Jane; J.J. Cocke; A. Nude; S. M. Shepherd; Susan Spiller; W. W. Hanson; Dr. John Minor; Rich Dearing; Seth Halsey; Charles W. Christian; J. M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Nelson; I. W. Jones; D. Couch; I. T. Hughes; William Tucker; Thomas Mosley; M. L. Harris; John Stone; L. F. Gordon; M. L. Harris; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layne; I. I. Switman; I. W. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Blanton; I. L. Steptoe; Withers Wallace; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Patterson; Robert Tinsley; January 7 W. D. Tucker; D. A. Langhorne; W. O. Owen; C. F. Harris; A. E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; H. V. Thompson; John Guy; Paul C. Cabell; R. I. Burney; F. L. Ballard; P. H. Gilmer; A. M. D. Smith; Dr. Charles Wright; Maria Wright; January 8 F. G. Morrison; Joseph Crevos; I. I. Saunders; P. Noell; Geo P. Luck; January 9 Paul Hill; I. W. Barnett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Martha Puggle; E. M. Clayton; Paul Hull; January IOCS. Mosby; W. A. Gillian; John S. Cauldwill; Kirkwood W. Otey; Hector Harris; January 11 J. C. Shearus; January 14 E. D. Frazer; D. W. Price; I. F. Gordon; January 15 L. F. Johnson; Elijah Heally; Nancy Edgar; John Hancock; January 16 C. M. Lynch; R. M. Tuliaferro; January 18 D. Stratton; G. P. Locke; I. R. McDaniel; January 19; A. C. Harrison; January 22 I. H. Stone;

V.E.2. (33 of 37)

January 24 W. B. Preston; January 25 VV. W. Stickley; I. Monchard; I. C. Slaughter; January 28 J. H. Buford; Sam Newton; H. F. Bocock; January 30 E. Wooduff; February 1 P. Smith; February 4 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; February 6 M. N. Buchanan; G. B. Wallace; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkin; I. I. Kegley; A. Thompkins; Johnson Fitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garock; E. B. Halloway; William Gibboney; February 11 Alex Wade; J. J. Moorman; February 14 H. Cunningham; R. W. Conner; February 19 M. Gaddie; February 20 J. IT. Smith; February 22 W. F. Luckady; February 26 A. Pettyjohn; Robert Coghill (Henry); J. B. Wallace (Pat); March 1 I. H. Davidson; William Kent; March 13 W. A. Hardy; G. A. Saunders; March 29 William Tucker; W. W. Roberts; April 1 A. C. White; April 2 T. D. Watthall; F. B. Dear; Wyndham Roberts; M. L. Hardy; I. W. Callahan; I. I. Burke; C. O. Willis; April 4 Mary R. Willy; James B. Taylor; James P. Scott; April 6 A. A. Hudson; D. G. Hedgman; I. W. Utz; April 8 I- W. Wilson; William Owen; April 13 A. B. White; I. Merchant; S. D. Rice; April 17 W. C. Perrow; April 24 Catherine Gatewood; May 2 Elsey Burke; John T. Davis; T. D. Watthall; July 2 M. L. Harry; Samuel Garland; Emma Crenshaw; July 5 William Daniel; July 8 Jane Ficklin; F. B. Dean; July 12 Lucy Derkins; July 20 G. W. Grounds; W. C. Perno; July 25 W. A. Payne; August 1 P. F. Camden; August 13 P. B. Tunstell; P. H. Gilmore; September 2 Rich Dearing; September 20 R. D. Moore; October 1 A. G. Cox; October 3 C. Gatewood; October 17 P. D. Cofer; November 11 David Pointdexter (Gabriel); I. I. Saunders (Henry); John W. Barnett (Doc); James C. Slaughter (Mason); November 22 Samuel D. Rico (Booker); H. W. Hill (Randolph); John Guy (George); December 9 G. B. Wallace (Alex); Charles Henderson (Jerry); C. A. Floyd (James); Seth Halsey (Henry, Winston, Rilly, Bill); C. A. Floyd (Jim, Joshua); William Leftwich (Cagy, Jac, David, Bob, John, Isaac, Edmond, Stephen, Charles); James A. Buchannan (James); December 10 A. M. Pennings (James); Thomas N. Langhorne (Lewis); December 14 John Coats (Abram); December 16 Mrs. Jane Pecklin (Henry); Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Bah (Jordan, Steve); John Minor (John, T hornton); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Caster); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); December 17 N. W. Floyd (Dick); I. F. Camden (Caliborne); H. D. Flood (Ed, Peter, Dick, Wesley, Lewis); Paul C. Cabell (Tom); Archy Wade (Peter); I. IT. Miller (Dan); W. Tucker (Frederick); James L. Campbell (Albert, Wesley); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); R. Charles Wingfield (Clifton); W. H. Trunt (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nennor); I. I. Burks (Henry); Richard Dearing (Fountam); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michael Wallace (Ewing, Henderson); December 21 Seth Halsey (Vince); R. W. Withers (Flemming); John Dickerson (Calvin, Bob, Smith); R. B. Tunstall (John); T. Smiler (Morris); James Stewart (Claiborne); December 26 John IT. Smith (James); Wyndham Robinson (Gilbert); John B. McDaniel (Harry); J. S. Caldwell (Henry); Samuel Miller (King, Rice); N. I. McGinnis (Dan, Perm); I. B. Layne (Martin); December 30 J. C.

Walker (Bondurach); J. J. Flicklin (Henry); H. D. Flood (Brunella); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Pierce (Joe); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); W. W. Roberts (William); Beny Williams (Jacob); M. O. Buchanan (Jack, Wren); R. Tinsly (Abner, Peter, Nat); December 31 H. W. Hill (Randolph); James Franklin (John); John Guy (William, George); I. H. Stone (George)

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 3; January 5; January 7; January 9; January 10; January 11; January 15; January 18; January 19; January 25; January 28; January 30; February 4; February 6; February 11; February 14; February 20; February 22; February 26; March 5; March 13; March 29; April 1; April 2; April 4; April 6; April 8; April 13; April 22; April 24; April 30; May 1; May 6; May 8; May 13; May 16; May 20; May 24; May 29; June 1; June 4; June 22; June 29; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 5; July 8; July 10; July 12; July 17; July 18; July 20; July 27; July 31; August 1; August 5; August 8; August 15;

V.E.2. (34 of 37)

August 26; August 31; September 2; September 6; September 11; September 18; September 20; October 1; October 2; October 3; October 4; October 5; October 9; October 11; October 12; October 15; October 17; October 19; October 23; October 26; October 30; November 11; November 14; November 15; November 19; November 22; November 26; December 9; December 10; December 16; December 17; December 21; December 25; December 26; December 30; December 31

1862 - January 2 I. B. Layne; Ann E. Eubanks; January 3 C. F. Harry; A. M. Purning; J. A. Watkins; January 4 Paul C. Caleb; Alice Murrell; M. M. Williams; January 7 H. B. Buckner; Sam Garland; January 10 H. V. Thompson; January 14 Henry Dunnington; January 16 W. F. Yingling; January 18 John Smelson; Lucy Pirkins; W. fvl. McCoy; January 24 I. W. Basnett; January 28 William Owen; W. A. Payne; W. A. Cump; H. H. Lewis; January 30 R. W. Brown; February 1 H. G. Mglue; A. M. Glapell; April 7 M. Ruark; April 12 J. H. DeJarnett; April 16 J. B. Jopling; April 19 A. Cohn; June 2 A. A. Legrand; July 1 I. Yonce; July 3 S. O. Ycwell; August I N. N. Floyd (Dick, Jack); August 21; S. Butterford; L. Poatoright; W. E. Eakin; November 10 H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Baubin); W. FL Trent (Stephen); P. C. Cabett (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Pauph); C. Dabney (Sulivan, Sam); R. A. Coghill (Charles); Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Mosley (Archy); W. N. Isbell (Nash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. W. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akee (Isaac); H. D. Flood (Brunella, Thompson); W. A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchannan (James, Henry, William); George D. Davis (Ambrose, Booker, Steve); I. E. Bale (Joshua); J. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Jodran); I. A. Fingerson (William); Tammy A. Stipler (Farley); Charles Henderson (Henry); Jim I. Finkle (Flenry, Bob, Jack, Charles); Robert Peter (Elem); R. A. Rucker (Moses, Giles); W. A. Houff (Lewis); A. Cohn (Charles); John C. Washington (William); December 16 R. C. Sutton (Sam); December 20 I. L. Schoolguild (George); R. Mitchell (Polk)

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 3; January 4; January 7; January 8; January 10; January 14; January 15; January 16; January 18; January 20; January 24; January 28; January 30; January 31; February 1; February 4; February 8; February 11; February 13; February 17; February 19; February 22; February 28; March 14; March 17; March 18; March 25; March 28; March 31; April 1; April 3; April 7; April 9; April 11; April 12; April 16; April 19; April 21; April 24; April 28; April 29; May 1; May 5; May 8; May 10; May 12; May 13; May 14; May 16; May 19; May 21; June 2; June 16; June 27; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 14; July 16; July 19; July 28; July 31; August 1; August 9; August 12; August 15; August 21; August 27; August 30; September 1; September 6; September 14; September 19; September 30; October 1; October 3; October 7; October 13; October 17; October 21; October 24; October 29; October 31; November 1; November 4; November 8; November 10; November 11; November 13; November 15; November 17; November 22; November 27; December 1; December 6; December 16; November 20; December 23; December 25; December 26; December 29; December 31

1863 - January 2 C. P. Hort; March 14 Henry Dunnington; November 2 Mrs. E. H. Withers

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 6; January 9; January 13; January 16; January 19; January 23; January 30; February 16; February 20; February 24; February 28; March 4; March 11; March 20; March 31; April 3; April 10; April 15; April 20; May 6; May 9; May 23; June 6; June 13; June 20; July 1; July 7; July 13; July 17; July 24; July 31; August 5; August 11; August 17; August 25; September 1; September 11; September

V.E.2. (35 of 37)

14; September 19; September 30; October 9; October 24; October 27; November 6; November 19; November 28; December 1

1864 - January 2 F. A. Dcaton (Henry); Rich Dennis (Cole, Alex); Daniel Hage (Dennis); H. D. Flood (Edmond); January 23 C. E. Gary (Richard); January 25 William Kent (Randal); January 28 L. Stiff (Allen); March 18 Laura Anderson; March 28 J. W. Isabell

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 5; January 7; January 12; January 15; January 19; January 23; January 28; January 29 January 31; February 9; February 17; February 29; March 18; March 28; March 31

Journal, 1861-1864

July 1, 1861 - January 1862: W. Wingfield to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of slaves or owners or slaves: March, July, May, September 1863; January 1864.

Journal, 1861-1864

1861 - July 1 John W. Wingfield; John P. Hurley; John Muse

No names of owners or slaves: August 31, September 3; September 26; October 12; October 28; November 1; December 31

1862- A. Pettyjohn; James C. Deyulc; Mayo David; William B. Byrnes; David Graham; John Wygal; Henry Clark; William P. Bilbo; T. B. Lane; James Broady; Hayman L. Lange; John June; Isaac Harrison; Thomas W. Daist; John W. Holt; James W. Williams; E. FL Erons; Joseph Corrism; Soloman Buck; Andrew J. Deyanlo; Joseph James; Joshua P. Davidson; H. H. Chitton; October 1 Richard H. Larry; Joseph H. Bendolph; Smith J. Fferwood; John B. Davis; John H. Phelps

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 31; February 28; March 31; June 30; July 1; October 1

1863 - January 1 H. H. Stickley; W. W. Robberts; Charles Wingfield; October 16 Richard P. Gillian; Robert A. Paid; Mason H. Jarench; John P. Steptoe; William F. Lowns; December 11 Benjamin P. Browning

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; March 31; April 30; May 30; June 30; October 16; December 11

1864 - January 11 Charles A. Floyd; May 31 Robert O. Brayson; Carlisle Henderson; Rhodes Hilton; Thomas D. Jellis; Milton M. Lowry;

No names of owners or slaves: June 30

Journal, 1862-1868

December 31, 1864: James L. Campbell (Wesley, Isaac, Stephen); M. L. Harris; James Johnson.

Journal No. 8, July 2, 1864 - June 30, 1867

No names of slaves.

V.E.2. (36 of 37)

Transactions from Negro Hire Account:

1864 - July 2 M. C. James Jr.; John W. Wingfield; Francis B. Deane Jr.; Justin K. Moore; James M. Kelp; Williams and Sowers; Johnston and Cassell; Williamd J. Swanson; Richard W. Robinson; William T. Granny; Samuel T. Williams; August 11 Saloman Herman; James Meaning; Richard W. Robinson; August 11 Colin Baseport; Beukin B. Davis; James C. Saughten; August 23 John W. Wingfield; Bucfor Kent; B. S. Tinkle to John S. Hickey; October 28 Cobbs Mellingrice; M. B. Somcy.

1865 - January 31 Clayton S. Filler. Ledger B, April 1864-
May 1868

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

April 6-8 George W. Clement; 9, 11, 12 James M. Williams; 13, 14, 18 Francis B. Winston;
19 20, 21, 23 Martin Hollins; 25 J. McDearman; 26; May 2, 4, 5, J.B. Howlin; 6, 7, 10, 13 J.W. Pettygrewe; 18 Edward Scott; 30 A.C. Harrison; June 4, 6 P.E. Caldwell; 9 J.B. McClung; 10 W.A. Hardy; 11, 27, 30; July 1, 2, 4-7 R. T. Saunders; 8 John R. McDaniel; 9,
11-16, 18, 22, 23 Ann M. Saunders; 25, 27-30; August 2-4 Jim Johnston; 5 Davis Poindexter; 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22 T. Hardy; 27 William Perrow); 29; September 1 Thomas P. Mitchell; 8, 10, 20 James Campbell; 22, 23; October 1, 3-8, 11-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 22, 25, 28; November 1, 5, 9-11, 14 Ann E. Dangerfield; 18, 22 Nancy L. Jones; 24, 25, 29 A.G. Harrison; December 1-3 T. Dodamead; 7, 12-15, 19, 20, 26-28, 1864; January 2-7, 9-14, 16-21, 23, 25; February 6 J. D. Williamson; 11, 13, 17, 18, 20-24, 28; March 13 J.R. McDaniel;
20 21, 23, 30, 1865; May 8, 1865 R. Pollard.

V.E.2. (37 of 37)

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This rectification is being submitted in connection with 4y yQ,rft-W«n «-f van'tuts slr-erri ife [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its

(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party) '

By:

Title of signatory:
Notary Public.

Ver. II-III-05

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Norfolk Southern Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes.

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. I am the Applicant
OR

2. ☒ a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
2. the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the
2. "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
2. name: Norfolk Southern Railway Company

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section 11(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: ~~650 W. Peachtree Street NW~~
Atlanta, GA 30308

C. Telephone: 757-617-4682 Fax: 757-823-5781 Email: David.Shelton@nscorp.com
<mailto:David.Shelton@nscorp.com>

D. Name of contact person: David A. Shelton

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

The vacation of various streets and alleys bounded by Garfield Blvd, Wallace St, Stewart Ave and 59th St

G. **Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation**

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Vcr.2018-1

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

- ☐ Person
☒ Publicly registered business corporation
☐ Privately held business corporation
☐ Sole proprietorship
☐ General partnership
☐ Limited partnership
☐ Trust
☐ Limited liability company
☐ Limited liability partnership
☐ Joint venture
☐ Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

2. Virginia

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in

the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

James A. Squires, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mark R. George, Executive Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer

Alan H. Shaw, Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer

(continued on Attachment II. B. 1. a)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name
None

Business Address

Percentage Interest in the Applicant

SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the

12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 5

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Page 4 of 15

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 11(B)(1) of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;

- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record,

but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

A number of the questions in the City of Chicago's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (the "EDS Statement") appear intended to solicit information from smaller organizations where all of the knowledge of that organization's activities resides among a handful of people rather than to a large publicly-traded corporation like Norfolk Southern Corporation ("NSC"), which owns Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR,"), and together with NSC and NSC's other subsidiaries, "Norfolk Southern" (Continued on Attachment V B 11)

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a

complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
N/A

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

☐ is ☒ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes

☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest."

Name

Business Address

Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

Page 8 of 15

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to

slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

^x 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

Note: Records on this list have references to slave labor. Owners' names are listed with slaves' names when given following in parenthesis. Where no names are given, those records

t

With references to hiring, provisioning or medical services for slaves are still noted. All surviving records of antecedent companies in the possession of Norfolk Southern Corporation for the period prior to 1866 have been searched, only those

records with references to slave labor have been included in this list. (*Continued on Attachment V. E. 2)

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE. If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

SECTION VH -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any

contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

Page 11 of 15

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Nabanita Nag
(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Page 12 of 15

7/12/22 9:55 PM

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND
DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more

than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of IS

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

☐ Yes ☒ No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

Page 14 of 15

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com <<http://www.amlegal.com>>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

☒ JYes

☐ No

☒ N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. This

certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(l). If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

Page 15 of 15

James A. Squires Alan II. Shaw Ann A. Adams Claude E. Elkins Mark R. George Cynthia M. Sanborn Nabanita Nag
Denise W. Hutson C.H. Allison, Jr. Edward F. Boyle Jr. Hunsdon Cary IV Michael F. Cox Fredric M. Ehlers James
Kitchin John H. Friedmann John S. Hatfield Jeffrey S. Heller Michael R. McClellan Jason M. Morris Christopher R.
Neikirk Barbara N. Paul Thomas W. Schnautz Kathleen C. Smith Susan S. Stuart Frank Voyack Jason A. Zampi

ATTACHMENT II.B.1.a

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer President

Executive Vice President and Chief Transformation Officer

Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer

Executive Vice President Finance and Chief Financial Officer

Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

Senior Vice President Law and Chief Legal Officer

Corporate Secretary

Vice President and Controller

Vice President Engineering

Vice President Transportation

Vice President Taxation

Vice President Information Technology and Chief Information Officer

Vice President Industrial Products

Vice President Network Planning and Optimization

Vice President Corporate Communications

Vice President Intennodal and Automotive

Vice President Strategic Planning

Vic President Labor Relations

Vic President and Treasurer

Vice president Human Resources

Vice President Advanced Train Control

Vice President Business Development and Real Estate

Vice President Audit and Compliance

Vice President Government Relations

Vice President Financial Planning and Analysis

II.B.1.a (1 of2)

Thomas D. Bell, Jr.	Director
Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.	Director
Marcela E. Donadio	Director
John C. Huffard, Jr.	Director
Christopher T. Jones	Director
Thomas C. Kelleher	Director
Steven F. Leer	Director
Michael D. Lockhart	Director
Amy E. Miles	Director

Claude Mongeau	Director
Jennifer F. Scanlon	Director
John R. Thompson	Director

ATTACHMENT V.B.11

Norfolk Southern has thousands of employees and business operations in 22 states and the District of Columbia. NSR along with its consolidated rail subsidiaries ("NS Rail") is engaged primarily in the transportation of freight by rail. NS Rail operates approximately 21,000 miles, primarily in the east and Midwest, including approximately 861 miles in Illinois and 36 in Chicago. NSR and NSC used their best efforts to gather as much of the requested information as reasonably possible and without undue effort and expense, but, because of their large size, all responses given in all of the EDS Statement are only to the best of the reasonable knowledge of NSC and NSR, are at the risk of not having knowledge of certain information, and the executive officer signing the EDS Statement does so based on actual knowledge or information supplied to that executive officer. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees and contractors, Norfolk Southern makes no representations as to parties other than NSR, NSC and their respective executive officers and directors. Additional information about Norfolk Southern Corporation can be found at the website, www.nscorp.com <<http://www.nscorp.com>>, including its Annual Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, and at NSC's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("US SEC"), where are found at <<http://www.sec.gov>>.

The following two paragraphs are responsive to Certification V.B. 11. on page 7

Norfolk Southern is subject to extensive applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, investigated by these and other regulatory agencies in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agency investigations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, however, Norfolk Southern cannot provide information regarding all such investigations without undue effort or expense, if at all. The list of certain investigations found attached in Table V.B.3.e is that information that Norfolk Southern was able to identify without undue effort or expense.

In addition to the regulation described in the preceding paragraph, Norfolk Southern is also subject to commercial regulation by the United States Surface Transportation Board, and its operations are regulated extensively by the United States Department of Transportation, including the Federal Railroad Administration, and the Department of Homeland Security and the Operational Safety and Health Administration, some of which in some cases has a preemptive effect. In addition, Norfolk Southern's operations are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental, labor and employment and other laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, alleged to be in violation of administrative, statutory or regulatory provisions in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agencies in seeking to resolve such alleged violations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, Norfolk Southern cannot provide detailed information regarding all such violations without undue effort or expense, if at all.

However, in addition to that material information which may be found at the noted US SEC website, also attached in Table V.B.1.e is that information which can be secured without undue effort or expense.

V.B. 11(1 of 1)

TABLE V.BJ.c

Part 1

1. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,827,491 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2020 and early 2021. Date of action: 10/14/2021.
2. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,155,481 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2019 and early 2020. Date of action: 10/2/2020.
3. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,674,471 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2018 and early 2019. Date of action: 10/17/2019.
4. Norfolk Southern accepted a settlement with OSHA to settle certain claims regarding operations at Pier 6 located in Norfolk, Virginia. The settlement amount was \$9,973.60. Date of Action: 9/16/2019
5. On May 14, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$6,000 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
6. On April 23, 2019, Norfolk Southern made payment in the amount of \$7,500 to the U.S. Coast Guard. The payment was for violation of certain security regulations in Sandusky, OH.
7. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,336,278 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2017 and early 2018. Date of action: 10/17/2018
8. On October 10, 2018 Norfolk Southern paid a civil penalty of \$58,870 to the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation pursuant to the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act related to a petroleum release in Chattanooga, Tennessee.
9. On December 21, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with Altoona Water Authority and paid \$ 19,000 to resolve Notices of Violation for alleged POTW permit limit violations.
10. Norfolk Southern concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,147,294 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2016 and early 2017. Date of action: 11/16/2017
11. In November 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA") for reimbursement of \$22,680.08 in response costs associated with a derailment in Trenton, South Carolina.

V.B.3.e - A

12. On January 27, 2017, Norfolk Southern entered into a Settlement Agreement with the U.S. EPA pursuant to CERCLA and paid \$22,117.33 for reimbursement of response costs associated with the Ripley, NY derailment that occurred in March 2016. Balance of this page intentionally left blank

V.B.3.e-A

Part 2

Month/Year Received	Location	Alleged Violation
November 2021	Newton, TN	Failure for leased property owner to get a TDEC subsurface sewage disposal system permit
October 2021	Midland, PA	Violation of PA Fish and Boat Code for rail ties falling into a waterway during a bridge maintenance project
August 2021	Conway, PA	AST violation for degraded containment
July 2021	Binghamton, NY	AST violation for improper construction of valve system

March 2021	Charlotte, NC	Violation of City of Charlotte Code for discharge of sewage
March 2021	Hurley, VA	VA Code violation for oil impacting waterway due to a locomotive derailment
March 2021	Chattanooga, TN	Discharge of oil onto ground from broken rail hump retarder
March 2021	Delphi, OH	Improper disposal of LBP waste from a bridge project
February 2021	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2021	Salem, VA	Release of 2600 tons of coal into waterway from a derailment
December 2020	Melvindale, OH	Discharge of PFOS contaminated water from a 3 rd party who shares SW conveyances
October 2020	Macon, GA	POTW permit limit violations
July 2020	Mullens, WV	Discharge of oily sheen from remediation system into waterway due to defective pump
July 2020	Linden, VA	Discharge of sediment into waterway from track work
July 2020	Enola, PA	NPDES permit violation due to missing log entries
June 2020	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit limit violation
April 2020	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation/data logging error
March 2020	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
March 2020	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit violation /admin error missing data in DMR
January 2020	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2020	Elkhart, IN	POTW permit limit violation, low pH
December 2019	Gang Mills, PA	Failure to notify NYSDEC prior to AST closure
December 2019	Champaign, IL	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
December 2019	Lexington, KY	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
November 2019	Chattanooga, TN	Admin error on 2017 annual reporting / fee submittal
November 2019	Hurley, VA	Discharge of 3,000 gals of diesel fuel from locomotive fuel tank
November 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
October 2019	Altoona, PA	CWA violation / discharge of sheen to surface waters
October 2019	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limit violation
September 2019	Chicago, IL	HAMU 100779 discharged 30 gallons of bulk malt onto concrete due to puncture damage

j V.B.3.C-A

j
i

Page | 1

Part 2

September 2019	Chicago, IL	Vendor overfilled AST discharged 50 gallons onto tank and ground
September 2019	Gangs Mills, PA	NPDES permit violation / did not sample discharge in 1 st quarter
September 2019	Cincinnati, OH	Failed to submit permit renewal per deadline
August 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge 30 gallons of antifreeze from burst hose
August 2019	Williamson, WV	NPDES permit violation / failed to update SWPPP
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Refrigerated boxcar lost 30 gallons of diesel fuel onto concrete
July 2019	Chicago, IL	Locomotive discharged 10 gallons lube oil due to filter malfunction
May 2019	Charlotte, NC	Violation of Mecklenburg County Air Pollution Control Ordinance (MCAPCO) data reporting
April 2019	Altoona, PA	Title V air permit violation / data logging error
April 2019	Charlottesville, VA	CWA violation for sediment impacts to waterway
February 2019	Linwood, NC	NPDES permit limit violation

February 2019	Atlanta, GA	POTW permit limit violation
January 2019	Atlanta, GA	Failed to properly register UST
December 2018	Conway, PA	Tank coating condition violation
October 2018	Allentown, PA	Tank coating condition violation
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of gas - punctured jitney gas tank
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Third party dumping of drug paraphernalia
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of petroleum resin compound onto cement from insufficient bracing
June 2019	Chicago, IL	Spill of 30 gallons of diesel onto cement
May 2019	Chicago, IL	Liquid leaking (salad dressing) onto pavement from container
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Overflowed used oil storage tank - approximately 20 gallons onto ground.
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 20 gallons of lube oil on concrete/ballast. Origin unknown. _
April 2019	Chicago, IL	Release of 2 gallons of antifreeze from broken tractor axle
March 2019	Chicago, IL	Oil/water separator overflowed caused by heavy rains.
February 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 150 gallons of diesel fuel onto ground while fueling
January 2019	Chicago, IL	Discharge of 100 gallons of lube oil from broken crankcase
October 2018	Exeter, Huntingdon, Bratton, PA	Failure to obtain state permit
October 2018	Detroit, MI	POTW permit violation
October 2018	Macon, GA	POTW permit violation
September 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violations on NS property
August 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit tank integrity inspection
August 2018	Lorain, OH	Septic system WWTP discharge without coverage under NPDES

V.B.3.e-A Page | 2

Part 2

July 2018	Newark, NJ	Solid waste violation from third party dumping
June 2018	Bellevue, OH	Release of ethanol into waterway
May 2018	Bluefield, WV	Alleged inadequate cathodic protection for AST
May 2018	Huntington, PA	Release of plastic pellets and vegetables from train derailment into waterway
March 2018	Delbarton, WV	Alleged discharge into waterway
February 2018	Enola, PA	Failure to submit permit renewal-application
February 2018	Chattanooga, TN	Discharge of oil into waterway
January 2018	Fort Wayne, IN	NPDES stormwater permit violation
January 2018	Binghamton, NY	POTW permit violation, failure to notify
December 2017	Appalachia, VA	Release of coal from train derailment into waterway
November 2017	Norfolk, VA	POTW permit violation, failure to notify of discharge
October 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
September 2017	Derry Twp, PA	Industry release of lube oil from NS locomotive
August 2017	Williamson, WV	Inadequate containment for AS I s
August 2017	Glen Alpine, NC	Erosion/sediment impacting local stream
June 2017	St. Louis, MO	NPDES permit violation, Luther Yard
June 2017	Altoona, PA	POTW permit limitation exceedance
June 2017	Harrisonburg, VA	Release of corn from train derailment into waterway
May 2017	Allentown, PA	Failure to remit storage tank registration fees

May 2017	Conway, PA	Diesel release impacted waterway
April 2017	Kalamazoo, MI	Historical release impacting waterway
April 2017	Lexington, KY	Erosion/ sedimentation allegedly impacting drainage facility
March 2017	Kansas City, MO	NPDES permit violation, Voltz Intermodal
March 2017	Toledo, OH	Failure to submit timely Tier II Chemical Inventory reports
January 2017	Asheville, NC	Historical release impacting waterway

Balance of this page is intentionally blank

V.B.3.e-A Page | 3

ATTACHMENT V.E.2.

Blue Ridge Railroad Company

Report to the Directors, November 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Central Rail Road and Banking Company of Georgia Report to the Directors May 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' December 4, 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings of the Stockholders' October 10, 1849

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' November 18, 1852

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire: L. G. Jones; J. Leroy Davies; Joseph Hcmdon; John H. Means; L. J. Vaughn; W. Breece; L. G. Jones (Conley); Carver Randell; Mrs. M. VV. Postell; James Pagan; John A. Marion; J. T. Diseker; James Cathcart ; Braley Oates; John W. Moore; P. M. Brown; B. H. Davidson; H. B. Williams; J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Rachel Pharr; Dr. M. M. Orr; George Conley; W. H. Stringfellow; O. Woodward; Peter Nicholson; Edward Moor, adm.; Henry W. Yongue; M. J. Pickett; S. J. Randell, adm.; W. S. Gibbes; Mrs. M. A. Parks; Mrs. C. Z. Mills.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 8, 1854

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire 1852: Mrs. M. J. Pickett; James Bynum; Harriet English; W. H. B. Collins; John Adger; L. G. Jones; Carver Randell; R. C. McCalla; James T. Fleming; Rev. J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Wylic; Mrs. M. W. Postell; John H. Means; William Pratt; S. N. Hutchison, Guard.; W. B. 'MacLean; G. F. Davidson; .las. H. Houston; D. A. Caldwell; William Johnston; Dr. W. H. Stringfellow; Wm. M. Nicholson; S. J. Randell; Alexander Pinchback; James Pagan; H. B. Williams; F. G. Simril; B. II. Davidson; Joseph Steele; J. J .Sloan; J.~R. Davidson; Joseph F. White; Clem. Williams; J. A.

Huggins; Mrs. M. A. Parks;
D. S. Patton; E. W. White; John F. Irwin; E. O. Elliott; J. Westmoreland; Thos. J. Grier; James Bynum; William Boyee; H.
W. Yongue; J. P. Ross; John L. Younge; J. M. Doby; Thomas L Rosborough; C. J. DufTie, Adminis'r; Mrs. C. Z. Mills; W.
D. Henry; A. Pinchback; Wm. R. Myers; Robert H. Stringfellow; Thos. W. Moore, Admr.; P. M. Brown;
E. A. Dargan; J. Henderson.

Table C - Cost of Road - No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (1 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 9, 1859

The Road reported that it owned 11 slaves. No names of slaves. Proceedings of the Directors'

1860

"From this fund liberal expenditures have been made during the year, embracing ... SI for two slaves, George, a painter,
and Alexander, a pump hand..."

Proceedings of the Directors' 1862

"From it is also to be deducted the cost of about 1000 bales of cotton and 40 slaves, purchased for the use and benefit
of the Company..."

Annual Report January 20, 1864

No names of owners or slaves.

Chesterfield Railroad Company

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1844

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1846

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1849

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1850

No names of owners or slaves.

City Point Railroad Company

Report to the Board of Public Works, December 7, 1838

No names of owners or slaves.

Columbia and Hamburg Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders' 1864

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (2 of 37)

East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad Company Report to the Directors¹ June 30, 1860

"One passenger, and the first since the opening of your road nine years since, has been slightly injured by the breaking of an axle; that one a black woman, the property of James Gclson, of Campbell County. Demand was made for damages, which was settled by a purchase of the woman. She has been placed under the judicious medical treatment of Dr. Brown, of Cleveland, and will soon be well again, when she will be sold and proceeds placed in the hands of your Treasurer, thereby reducing that item of damage to a matter of small consequence." (pp.8)-R.C. Jackson, Superintendent.

Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders' January, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Louisville. Cincinnati, and Charleston Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders' and Directors' September 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company Board of Directors Minutes, 1860 - 1872

Minutes, January 21, 1861: Mr. Crutcher Report to the Directors' March

1, 1855 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the Directors' July

1, 1857 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the Directors' July 1,

1859 No names of owners or slaves.

Mobile & Ohio Railroad Company

Annual Reports, 1847 - 1863

Proceedings of the Stockholders' May 9, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 26, 1855

Table - Casualties of 1855: April 17th. Negro Jack, on pile-driving train, fell between the cars and was killed.

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

V.F.2. (3 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 26, 1859

Table - Casualties of 1859: July 14.-Two negro children belonging to Mrs. Hornsburger. Otherwise no names of owners or slaves. Proceedings of the Stockholders', April 21, 1863

"We have also purchased sixty negroes, now in the service of the Road "

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

North Carolina Railroad Company Proceedings of the

Directors' 1862

1862 - John Trollinger (Anderson, Alfred); Richard J. Ashe (Sam, Tom); Archibald Borland (Priam); J. A. Faucett (Isaac); J. S. Turrentine (Sam); Stephen T. Forrest (Ben); T. M. Crossan (Robert, Alfred, Aleck, Willis, Plot, Mat, Charles, Horace, Bob, Douglas, Joe); John T. Williams (Joe, Henderson, Brown, Solomon, Eaton, Tom); W.C. Williams (Tom, Lew, Yarkin, Cass, Isom, Albert, John); James N. Patterson (Hubbard); Jesse Grant (Jim, Harrison); W.J. Murray (Stephen, Charley); R.M. Sanders (Henry, Spencer); W.C. Williams (Haywood, John, Gaston); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); S.H. Hood (Bill, West); J.F. Ellington (Willis); William Ellis (Haywood); B.M. Isler (Louis, Henry, Tom, Peter); William K. Lane (Duncan, Henry, Jacob, John, Ben); P.C. Cameron (Reddin, Isaiah, Luke, Bob, Fetter, Fenton, William, Weldon, Wellington, John, Robin, Preston, Humphrey, Turner, Nathan, Kinchen, Rowland, Oliver); Mrs. Susan Mebane (Ruffin, Dick, Aleck); J.B. Balsley (Henry); W.N. Pratt (Paul, Sam, Perry); Wesley Robinson (John, John II, Jack); Mrs. D.F.J. Hill (Ben, Bill, Hardy, Ben); W.J. Allen (Henry, Sawney, Jacob, Eason, Edmund); R.D. Pasehall (Beckham, Bob); G.K. Badger (Adam); T.H. Atkinson (Simon, Arnold); George Little (Sam, John, Henry II, Henry, Mills, Henry I. Charles); Mrs. L.D. Sasser (Wash, Tom, Jerry); J.M. Plainer (Henry); A.J. Heather (Cain, Green); Mary E. Holt (Haywood); Bryan Smith (George); James Pierce (Jim, Chap); W.T. Dortch (Warren); James Campbell; L.O.B. Branch (Major); S.A. White (Peter); W.F. Askew Jones, Henry, Dennis, Haywood, Marion, Wilson, Jerry, Abraham); J.F. Clark (Sylvester, Anson, Prive, Prince, Mars, Roden, Alexander, Thomas); Ben J. Parmelee (Ben, James, Henry, Harmon, Allen, Simon); Isaac Kelley (James); Mary E. Jarvis (Abraham); John H. Small (Jacob); Mrs. S.A. Carraway (Cesar, Stephen); Mrs. Susan Allen (Henry); A. Henderson (Ike, Levi, Frank, Julius); Dr. R. Hooker (Mordecai, Cyrus, Willy); W.B. Dunn (Charles, John); H.W. Montague (Henry, James, Jeff, Moses, Sidney); Mrs. Sarah L. Hogg (Henry, Joe, Lee); Mrs. John Sloan (James); Phoebe Taylor (Robert, Richard, John); William C. Blount (Stephen, Jacob, Dave, John); Dr. E.H. Collet (Ben, Anthony); Dr. William H. McKee (Salem, Sam, Dick); S.S. Turner (Handy); Dempsey H. Blake (Jack, Yancy); James Smith (Pleasant); David W. Bell (Dick, Tom, Terry, Bed, Amos, John); James B. Bell (Tssac, Nat); Dr. Sam Masters (Jesse, Alfred, John, Ben, James, Charles); Emmet Cuthbert (Charles); Miles Wagstaff (Peter); Dr. E.B. Haywood (Peter, Alex); Sarah Bryan (Bill); Mrs. Sarah Godwin (Monro); M.C. Hodge; John H. Nelson (Ennis, Stephen, Perry, Ben, Bob, Hardy, Alfred); S.W. Branch (Henry); James L. Dusenberry (Jerry); A.H. Lindsey (Bob); Harrison Harbor (Milton); Henry R. Bryan (Simon); Josiah Collins (Sam Barron, Providence, Henry Morsen, Charles, Oren, Lunite, Toney, Ishmael, Thompson, Aley King, Peter King, Augustus, Mills Tamar, Frank, Stephen Iredell, Josh Baum, Wallis, Simon, Josh, Elsey, Osborn, Daniel, Britton, Madison Jordan, Freeman,

V.E.2. (4 of 37)

Brian, Aaron, Mills Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmell, Walter, Major); W.H. Jones (George); Mrs. Eliza Knox (Stephen); S.M. White (Ben); Henry R. Nash, trustee (Sam); John U. Kirkland (Willis); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Lizzie

Bason (Squire, Giles); William J. Long (Madison); Richard Tapp (Wesley); George W. Mordecai (Ellick, Henry Grip, Henry Bus, Matthew, George, Edmund, Harry, John House, Anderson Bailey, Tom); J.A. Rendleman (Moses); J.D. Flanner (Abel)

Proceedings of the Directors' 1864

1864 - James M. Hurdle (Chelsey); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); Jesse Gant (Harrison); William A. Littlejohn (Jacob, Nathan); James Gorrell (Nelson); Mrs. Ann Jvie Hill (Ben 1, Ben 2, Bill); Thomas D. Martin (Obra, Alech); Nash Rouse (Jack, Ben, Jim, Alech, Haywood, Nepkin, Hazard); James Thompson (Bob); David McAdams (Grandison, Josiah, Bill); Josiah Collins (Hamilton, Freeman, Henry, Morson, Oem, Learnet, Thompson, Willis, Tamar, Frank, Stephen, Iredell, Josh, Baum, Simon, Wallace, Jordan, Aaron, Miles, Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmel, Waldem, Reuben, Ross, Hobart, Mathias, Philliam Davidson, Rebecca, Daniel); Richard Trapp (Wesley); Mrs. E. H. Rux (Stephen); J.W. Norwood (Bill); James Graham (Sam); William J. Hayes (Bob, David Poe); Samuel P. Lowrie; Al. Mitchell (David); Jery Bason (Isaac, Peter); James S. Scott (Dick); Thomas H. Brem (Issac, Jerry); Samuel Harris (Moses, Jim); Mrs. Scott (Joe); Thomas Brem (Austin, Harty); McCorkle (Crawford); David W. Bell (Anderson); Ben J. Parmelcc (Ben); R.C. Jenkins (Ben); D.A. Davis (Humphrey); Mrs. Sidney A Clark (Alylvester, Prince, Mac, Roden, Privo, Aleck, Aon); Sarah A. Caraway (Cesar, Stepheny); William Boylan (Wash, Jim, Bryan, Emanuel); Charles Gerock (Henry); Charles J. Frceland (George 1st George2nd, Edmund, John, Squire, Stephen, Tom, Charles, Jerry) R.M. Sanders (Spencer, Sidney, Henry); George W. Mordicai (Henry Bull, Nathan, Amos, Wesley, Iverson, Henry Grip, Matthew Jr., George, John Green, Harry Jr., Edmund, Ike, Jesse, Anderson Goss, Canaan, Sam Slick, Anderson Baily, Jesse Jr., John House, Ben Laws, Isham, Jerry, Macklin, Ellick, John Sears); Henry K. Nash, Trustee (Sam); Mrs. H.E. Page (Simon, Joe, Bartlett, Miles, Augustus, Sam, Chessire, Ben, Jeffry, Tom, Jerry, Harry, Mills. Miles Warl); Dr. Thomas D. Warren (Frank, Jerry, Harry, Henderson, Augustus, Reuben, Dave Skinner, Mike, John Skinner, Andrew, Richard, Jacob, Andrew, Ganger, Stretus, Armstead, Watson, Solomon, Moses, Ben, Andrew Skinner, Nea Skinner, William Skinner, Ransom Skinner, George Wilder, David, Isaah, Bob Skinner, Dickerson); Rufus S. Tucker (Vergil, Alonzo); Cyrus P. Mendenhall (Charles, David, Charles Ellick); Archibald Henderson (Isaac, Jake, Levi, Julius; Pompey; Mark; Jo); John H. Small (Jacob); Jo Graham (Frank); William A. Blount, Jr. (Major Bill); J. W. B. Watson (Alfred, Albert, Alvin, Ben, Bill Harry, Bill Lavvson, Curtis, Dick, Gabriel, Gaston, George, Giles, Harry, Winton, Ishmael, Jacob, John Robert, John Jones, Joseph Larkin, Ludd, Switch, Marcus, Meekin, Primus, Railford, Randell, Rcdick, Richard, Sam, Simon, Solomon, Washington Moodley, Bama); George W. Watson (Austin, Bill, Bryan, Daniel. Mac, Dick, Ellick, Giles, Guilford, Hill, Mumford Rufus, Shade); P. E. Watson (Daniel, Whillecy, Henderson, Jacob, Jim, John Marshall); Mary Watson (Green, Isham); Jacob Brookfield; William Barringer (Henry, George, Edmund); William S. Gilmer (Sam, Mack); Samuel M. Whitaker (Jordan); Richard J. Ashe (Sam); Samuel M. White (Ben); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Samuel S. Biddle (Aaron, Levin, Richard, Downer); L. P. Olds (Aleck); Jacob Mordecai (Herring, William, Lewis, Nathan, Shade, Primus, Fab, Jacob, Joshua, Jack, Ruffin, Daniel, Anthony, Jerry, Henderson, Jim); Fred J. Jones (Henry, Amos); Ben J. Parmerlee (Simon, Henry, Allen, Harman); Mrs. Susan Kelly (Jim); Josiah Collins (Major); A. G. Jones (Peter, Harris, Willis, Ben);

V.E.2. (5 of 37)

Fred C. Roberts (Moses, Ben, Jim. Josiah, Amos Lane, John, Alex, Farney, Ed, Sneed, Bill, Aleck); John H. Nelson (Stcpenny, Perry, Bob, Ennis, Ben, Hardy, Frank); D. W. Bell (Amos. Nathan, Ben, Tom, Issac, John, Jerry); Anderson Thompson (Jerry); Williamson Page, Administrator (Burt); A. J. Morris, Administrator (Alvis); Elizabeth Ferrell (Robert); William Gaylord; Dr. W. Carstaphen

North East & South West Alabama Rail Road Company Report to the Directors'

January 15, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Piedmont Rail Road Company

Directors Minutes, 1862-1895

the President and Chief Engineer and Chief of Construction in addition to the authority therefore given to hire labor, be also authorized to purchase for the company a number of slaves, intended for the purpose, not exceeding 400...."

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves Richmond and Danville

Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 1, 1847 - September 9, 1869

November 13, 1855: "A claim made by F. Lawson for expended in recovering a runaway slave, was submitted and in motion it was rejected."

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1851

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1852

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1854

Transportation Expenses (Owners providing contracted slave labor): Robert Bowman; Uriah Hankins; D.M. Branch; James M. Taylor; Otey & Goff; C. J. F. Netherland; Mrs. Mary Gait; J. Morrisett; Samuel Jones; Ann G. Pulliam; J.J. Robertson,.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1857

181 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Stockholders' December 8, 1858

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (6 of 37)

Auditor's Report, November 8, 1860

165 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

South-Carolina Canal and Rail-Road Company Report of the Directors' July

1, 1832

On account of the extreme difficulty and expensiveness of occasional hiring, the Board judged it proper to purchase at certain number of Negroes, and the Company now own sixteen.

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1833

Reference to "Purchase of Negroes." No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 1, 1833

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' October 1, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 11, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' December 31, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' July 15, 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 18, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 18, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

V.B.2. (7 of 37)

Report to the Directors' July 19, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 17, 1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 1, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Book of Relinquishments, 1835 - 1845

L.F. Schuls; Issac Murray; Sara McBurney; David D. Cohen (Peter, Abraham, Moses); Samuel Seyle (Thomas); John Bukley (Jim, Charles, Owen); Thomas N. Gadsden (John, Anthony); Charles L. Desel (Sam, Jack); Daniel Byrd (Lewis, Harry); Emanuel Moon (Jam, Jim, Sam, Mike); Smith Miles (Sam); Henry H. Schulz (Charles, Will, Harry, Jack, Ned); John Gilbert (Ned); L. C. Brown (Apollo, Harry, Joe, John, Dick); J. Fred Butt; John Juabnet; J. S. Murray (Jim); Charles A. Teandan (William); Jamh Veronu (James); Eden Ferret; T. Tupper; H. V. Firth (Bacchur); Samuel Beronee (Sandy); Jacob Inabnet; R. J. Edwards; M. M. Keun; C. Dupont; S. Henry Dickerson (Paul Todd); F. T. Stall; H. Rausuer; A. H. Mulstom; D. H. Tnplesley; D. G. Hairraudelf; Nath Coopen; Joseph Fasabinet (Carolina, William); V. Durande; W. T. Nell (Jim, Pompey); M. Fudlandbulayzcek; John D. Muckinfuff (Isaac); Mr. L. Humayor (Peter, Harry, Lapio, Stephcy); W. Sindummc (Joe); H. L. Huckson (Harry, Stewey, Peter, Jario); Elira M. Burry (Bulca); Henry B. Toomer (Charles); L. Lloyd (Pompey); C. Dupont; L. H. Shultz; Jacob F. Schirmu; Richard Way (Peter); W. Vanel (Lugh); Andrew P. Wag; John M. Brut; Edeth Spert (Kelly); A. Rison

No names of owners or slaves: August 8, August 12, August 24, September 9, September 30, October 29, November 14, November 26, December 10, December 31, 1835, January 12, January 25, February 12, April 12, June 15, 1836 and May 12, 1837

Board of Directors Minutes, 1835 - 1841

1835 - L.C. Boyles (Stephen); Gibbes (Bell)

1836 - "The motion that the President is ordered to purchase, for the use of the company, gangs of negroes not excluding 300 in number - this motion was adopted."

1839 - Mrs. Dupont (Stephen)

South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1851

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (8 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1852

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Semi-Annual Report of the President, June 30, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 14, 1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Southside Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, 1853-1865

1854 - January 2 Thomas H. Daniel; January 3 George W. Butts; William Avent; John G. Adkins; David Adkins; M. Ann Clarke; James F. Dcane; Thomas Jones; John F. May; Eliza I. Fowlkes; David Justice; R. C. Motley; R. I. Pennington; William D. Southall; January 5 William L. Lithgow; Edwin James; M. Angelica Hawkes; Elizabeth Booth; John W.

Baily; Edward A. Wyatte; January 6 Thomas Armes; Richard Marshall; James A. Vaughn; Raymin Vaughn; Thomas W. Bell; Thomas Brannah; January 9 Robert W. A win; January 11 William P. Mumford; Green Hill; M. Laura A. Chaffer; Larry; W. Cutter; P. Steth; William H. Brown; January 12 John W. Spice; Dr. Henry E. Thore; John Clay; B. Cam; January 13 Joseph H. Prichard; January 16 John Mann; January 17 Frances Fitzgerald; Mary Fitzgerald; W. W. Guy; January 24 James J. Oliver;

January 27 William Harper; William H. Magee; Larah H. Magee; January 28 Catherine Reese; January 31 George Fitzgerald

No date listed: C. Ilamblin; J. A. Ammtiard; Mrs. M. A. Boiling; J. F. May; Mrs. Archer

1854 - December 3 Ann R. Jones; Elisha Chapman; B. F. Cos; John C. Daniel; Thomas H. Daniel; H. F. Bardwell; James Briggs; F. Carr; W. B. Ellington

1855 - February W^r. F. Davis; W. A. Juckim; A. R. Shaur; A. W. Horner; J. H. Robertson; William Motley; W. P. Emmer; A. J. Revel; Thomas H. Daniel; M. Ann R. Jones; Solomon Davis; I. W. Mingae; P. B. Will

1860 - May W. B. Grigg; T. B. Reed; R. A. Moody; C. H. Wilson; J. A. Wilson; N. Pamplin; B. F. Flippin; T. L. Arrington; R. N. Davis; R. W. Pegrma; J. E. Suth

1863 - July 1 J. P. Hall; T. M. Beard; C. S. Hill; J. S. Belcher; W. B. Conway; R. E. Stung; A. A. Moody; R. A. Moody; J. H. Plunkett; C. H. Wilson; T. B. Rice; M. C. Crenshaw; B. F. Flippin; W. H. Hallowill; L. D. McDearman; T. L. Arrington; N. Pample; R. V. Davis; I. A. Wilson; W. B. Gregg; August 1 N. N. Moody; C. H. Wilson; I. L. Arrington; F. B. Rue; W.

C. Curshaw; W. H. Halloway; N. Pamplew; B. F. Fleppin; K. W. Pegsam; W. B. Gregg; J. P. Hall; T. M. Board

Ledger D, January 1860 - March 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (9 of 37)

I
I
iI
I
{
i
i
j
j
;
!

Side Ledger, July 1864- March 1865

1864 - July S. Clottie; R. Atkinson; J. B. Muntur; N. Pamplin; J.J.N. Rice; McCorkle; N. B. Janny; N. E. H. Murphy; Geo E. Baytor; September E. W. Moring; Maria Way; Al Arrington; Kurt Paicc; A. Moses; N. N. Bell; A. Johnson; E. P. Evans; Maria Way; D. Lackland; H. Raughan; T. R. Rice; D. G. Potts; Patrick Anderson; November M. V. Dove; J. B. Hilliard;

1865 - January Geo Abbott; L. McDunnan; T. L. Larratt; March 1865: M. M. Campbell; W. C. C; J. H. Wilson; F. Marshall; J. T. Luther; Thomas L. Arrington; E. W. Friend; S. W. Gay; D. P. Harrison; Geo Whitmore (George); Mary Gary; R. S. Gillian; S. A. Gary; M. Fistin; Mrs. Stanberry; H. P. Taylor; Geo D. Saunders (Joe, Richard, Payton, Nathan, Davy, John); Geo E. Gary (Thco, Harvey); A. Johnson; James Coleman; John O. Elam (Hampton, Toby)

No names of owners or slaves: March 1865

South-Western Railroad Company

j Superintendent's Report, August 1,1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1855

I No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1858

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1859

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1860

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August I, 1861

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1862

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (10 of 37)

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1863

**No names of owners or slaves. Superintendent's
Report, August 1, 1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Spartanburg and Union Railroad Company Board of
Directors' Minutes, 1851-1873**

December 21st and 22nd, 1855: 'The matter concerning compensation claimed by J. J. Peter and Jacob Walker for the negro men used in whole in the company was said to lesson Bob Trains to be reported upon.'

**Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Company Annual
Report, November 27, 1850**

"... 1 Negro man sold..." No names of owners or slaves.

Annual Report, November 3, 1852

"One of the attendants of the train, Patrick, a slave, was separated from the engine only by an open platform car, loaded with railroad iron - he stood to the brake without relaxing his hold, and doubtless was instrumental in preventing additional damage to the train."

Annual Report, October 26 - 28, 1853

No names of slaves. Hands Employed: Depots, 18 slaves; Passenger Trains, 4 slaves; Freight Trains, 10 slaves, Machine Shop, 15 hands, 2 slaves; Carpenter's Shop, 6 hands; Blacksmith's Shop, 9 hands; Repairs, 90 slaves; Bridges, 6 hands; Masonry, 12 slaves.

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 8, 1853 - March 13, 1857

No names of slaves: May 1, 1855 N. W. Leftwich; J. M. Rucker; W. Nation. No

names of owners or slaves: May 1, 1855; July 11, November 12, 1856. Annual

Report, October 25 - 26, 1854

No names of slaves. Force Employed: at the work shops...3 apprentices and 4 slaves; 5 journeymen and 8 slaves; 1 watchman and 7 slaves. At the Depots...18 Agents and Clerks, 2 watchmen and 50 slaves

On the Repairs of the Road...1 Road master, 1 repairer of bridges, with 5 men; 11 Section masters and 145 slaves running engines and trains...4 conductors, 9 engine runners, 8 Firemen and 15 slaves as Brakes-men

Annual Report, October 31 - November 1, 1855

No names of slaves.

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1855, February 20. June 17 and July 18. No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (11 of 37)

Force Employed: At the Depots...58 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop...7 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road... 160 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 18 slaves; Engine House...3 slaves.

299 slaves employed (13 of which are mechanics,)... Day Book 1854-1857

1854 - December 4 A. J. Black; J. E. Morgan; December 11 William Baniel (Henry); F. G. Morrison; December 15 P. H. Gilmer

1855 - January 3 T. F. Goodwin; J. A. Stigler; H. A. Flood; Charly Seth; Caleb Williamson; Peter Copland; Ben Hunter; James H. Harris; J. A. Burton; Washington Hunter; Lawrence Anderson; Thomas Lovchson; S. White; M. G. Talisfere; William S. Minonfor; J. H. Thompson; Luc F. Johnson; James Franklin; Jacques A. Hawncn; R. C. Gary; Charles F. North; B. Barker; Murrell Thatton; Nelson Lowry; James M. Rucker; R. K. Watkins; J. J. Lavington; John W. Quarles; Thomas Dillard; E. J. Gillian; January 5 William Pettyjohn; Richard Ellis; Wilkins Watson; John Hughes; E. M. Poindexter; Mary M. George; Alex Tompkins; Richard Moncure; John Abbott; John F. Slaughter; William Ellis; Jacques Benagh; M. M. Richardson; S. L. Moorman; T. L. Jennings; J. Wilson; Jacques L. Campbell; Susan Campbell; January 6 R. C. Campbell; Nancy Campbell; William Campbell; S. Lawnen; Granville Lane; Thomas L. Saunders; Nowlin Appelson; C. W. Garnett; T. R. Muse; B. P. Walker; Hector Harris; Isaac Drewy; S. H. Early; John M. Oley; T. M. Harwick; B. B. Taliaferro; A. C. Harrison; A. Woodson; John T. Davis; P. H. Burras; January 9 Thomas Blackford; John Hughes; R. Tinsley; Peter Copland; Henry Christian; A. J. Black; G. A. Saunders; Mark Anthony; W. C. Jones; E. J. Anderson; Richard Crawford; C. H. Lynch; January 10 Andrew Hotty; Henry Slaggle; W. B. Preston; C. F. Harris; B. Fitzer; J. S. Goggin; A. L. Stiff;

January 12 Robert C. Mitchell; D. R. Edley; R. H. Coleman; Robert Coghill; Jacques Elliott; D. Stratton; February 6 E. Burkley; February 9 Mrs. F. Browning; C. C. Broadders; Tanner Asher; S. C. Anderson; N. L. Buttail; W. R. Gordan; February 14 A. Tompkins; W. J. Green; J. B. Coats; Mrs. S. T. Hackett; W. II. Fitzhugh; J. T. White; G. A. Wingfield; Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis; March 21 William Owenson; William J. Anderson; Jen Gyle; March 27 M. Daniel Hart; John L. Barnett; M. Daniel; Peter Phelpy; J. C. Kasey; II. Harmingly; B. H. Stanley; Robert Latimer; Rob C. Mitchell; E. S. Hunter; J. H. Hoge; Alfred Williamson; Sam Peter; Noble Jordan; Daniel A. Langhorne; George W. Anderson; James M. Robinson; April 2 Abner Early; T. E. Reynolds; Peter Spencer; Mary L. Taliaferro; T. E. Reynolds; Lacey Terry; Anderson Duke; R. Sayers; B. A. Langhorne; G. W. Anderson; April 10 Frances T. Fithugh; John M. Otey; E. A. Craddock; John A. Sowers; J. M. Deel; J. M. Robinson; W. A. Irwin; T. N. Cobbs; April 12 J. Peyton; Theodore Moren; J. J. Meadow; T. M. Jones; T. L. Wade; J. L. Prichard; April 18 M. Daniel Hurst; J. H. Buford; July 9 J. Driscall; J. B. Stone; J. W. Jones; Ann E. Dangerfield; July 14 J. M. Robinson; J. W. Kinney; Samuel Nowlin; J. A. Elliott; Hurt Preston; wTh. Burks; July 18 A. B. White; H. D. Flood; W. Owens; Sam Maurry; A. Tompkins; Dan H. Hog; B. P. Walker; July 19 J. C. Walton; W. W. Leftwich; R. H. Staton; C. S. Flicker; H. H. Lewis; J. B. Shackelford; Richard Dennis (Elizabeth); J. W. Keith; John P. Hughes; July 21 Chriswell Dabney; W. S. Morris; R. K. Cradle; T. Dillard; V. MGinnis; Joseph Lancaster; Charles M. Garnett; J. A. Cowardin; G. M. Saunders; July 25 T. J. Kirkpatrick; Richard Crawford; J. Franklin; E. N. Eubank; July 27 Wyatt Abbott; August 1 H. C. Pierce; August 6 Daniel Stratton; Henry Harmiling; G. Siggon; Henry Gillian; August 9 Peter Spence; W. K. Bill; E. J. Gillian; Peter Sullenburger; August 16 Nelson Lowry; September 6 D. G. Kean; F. M. Cabbell; September 10 Edwin Tatod (Jeff); S. Dunnington (Jeff); September 11 Hugh Brown; B. B. Dickinson; September 14

V.E.2. (12 of 37)

Noble Jordan; J. Boud; September 31 S. Poindexter; M. L. Harris; October 6 John P. Hughes; C. B. Christian; A. B. McDonald; T. J. Burke; B. F. Stone; J. Milon; Hector Harris; October 8 H. H. Lewis; Ben Hunter Card; R. J. Gillian; October 1 I B. P. Walker; R. K. Watkins; T. C. Jerning; W. H. Hall; R. C. Prince; October 15 P. Winter; L. N. Eubank; T. K. Jones; J. J. Meaddom; November 1 Lucy Fitzhugh; R. Caiborne; November 21 Charles Miller; Mrs. E. M. Poindexter; November 13 John Dacey; Charles Byrnes; Rich Dennis; December 4 J. V. Knight (Alfred, William); R. Christian (Steven); W. H. Mountcastle; V. M. Ginn; John H. Smith (Randal, Ballard); December 19 G. Fitzhugh (Richard); C. F. Garnett; December 31 F. G. Morrison; R. S. Ellis; F. M. Barker; J. Crouch; Hugh Brown

1856 - January 1 George D. Davis; Ben Williams; H. V. Thompson; January 2 Thomas F. Goodman; T. K. Jones; T. Dillard; N. B. Magruder; W. S. Minor; January 3 T. L. Walker; J. M. Coble; Hector Harrisin; January 4 T. W. Saunders; J. R. Holcombe; J. D. Taylor; R. K. Watkins; W. Gish; January 7 Dade Hood; January 12 L. F. Johnson; January 18 L. B. Jacobs; January 31 E. J. Gillian; February 1 Mrs. J. M. Boyd; F. G. Morrison; W. Daniel; J. A. Burton; February 6 Ben Hunter; J. S. Payne; M. L. Harris; February 8 W. Kent; Lucy Tate; J. W. Stewart; February 9 Charles B. Christian; February 12 T. Jones; R. Crawford; W. W. Broaddus; February 15 W. Stitzer; F. Fitzgerald; M. Humbly; E. M. Hoffman; Isaac Hunter; W. H. Yenglin; F. K. Nelson; C. J. Meriweather; C. Floyd; R. K. Watkins; February 16 Daniel II. Stone; H. F. Sale; February 22 Francis E. Hall; J. Abraham; February 23 C. M. Merridith; C. T. Wills; February 25 Caleb Williamson; February 28 Hector Harris; J. J. Meadow; March 3 E. D. Frazier; Henry Wade; F. M. Barker; N. C. Gary; March 17 Nelson Lowry; W. J. Green; Paul Hull; R. Peyton; March 22 J. S. Payne; Ann M. Ellis; March 24 J. H. Buford; Maria Board; March 28 Mary Whitehall; T. S. Bocock; W. G. Jackson; April 1 A. A. White; J. J. Mays; April 14 John T. Davis; April 19 Mark Anthony; A. W. Saunders; April 28 J. C. Burchfield; April 28 R. K. Watkins; May 10 Josiah B. Sancerster; Richard Dennis; May 13 J. H. Wilson; W. T. Anderson; May 16 R. Crockhill; May 17 Henry Brown; W. G. Jackson; Marshall S. Harris; T. C. Jennings; May 20 John T. Everett; Alexander Kinnicr; May 21 Randolph Payton; May 22 Archibald Wade; Dan Stratton; May 26 W. S. Hunter; C. A. Miller; May 30 Sam McDaniel; June 4 S. Brown; June 13 W. B. Preston; A. B. Nichols; June 14 H. H. Lewis; June 18 Melvin Talbott; George Earhart; June 20 R. M. Waddill; June 27 Ben Hunter; G. D. Davis; July 3 John T. Davis; D. C. Clay; July 5 Charles A. Floyd; July 7 Charles S. Scott; July 10 Alfred A. White; July 11 Seth Woodroof (Peter); July 22 G. Whitcock; July 26 J. Downing; August 9 Gilmer Walker; August 16 A. S. Whaling; August 26 Charles J. Harris; J. Cole; R. C. Gary; September 1 T. J. Kirkpatrick; October 1 J. B. Shackelford; October 4 T. S. Wright; October 7 Aubrose M. Donald; October 11 Maiy Whitehead; December 6 Randolph Peyton; December 25 G. Calahan; December 26 D. Untermeyer; Pat Callan;

1857 - January 2 Archibald Bowling; January 5 Sarah Wiatt; Marshall Harrison; January 8 Gilmer Walker; January 13 A.

Wade; January 24 A. Boiling; February 7 M. Curie; February 25 E. H. Gill; March 2 B. Lee; J. B. Radford; March 30 Stopswood Brown

Ledger, 1855-1857

No names of owners or slaves: January 24; October 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16-19, 26; November 3. 6, 12, 13, 14, 16; December 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19,22,26,31, 1855; January 2-4, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 24, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20-23, 25, 27, 28; March 3-6, 8, 13, 15, 19,21,24, 25, 29, 31; April 1, 12, 14, 16, 19,28; May 12-17, 19, 20-22,24, 26-28, 31; June 2, 4,5, 11-14, 16, 19-21,23,30; July 1-5, 7-11, 14-16, 19,21-24, 26, 28-31; August

V.E.2. (13 of 37)

1,5,6, 11, 12, 14, 16,20, 26; September 1,4,5,8, 17, 30; October 2, 3, 4. 6-8, 10, 13, 14-18, 21-24, 30; November 3, 4, 7, 21,28, 29; December 11, 12, 16,23.25,26,29,30,31, 1856; January 2, 3, 5-10, 12, 13-17, 19, 22-24,26,28,30, 1857; February 3, 5,6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 27; March 5, 20, 25, 31, 1857.

Annual Report, October 29 - 30, 1856

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1856, February 5 and April 23. No names of owners or slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...66 slaves; Machine Shop...4 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 10 slaves; Smith Shop...1 1 slaves; Road...240 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 15 slaves; Engine House...4 slaves

360 slaves employed (16 of which are mechanics,)... Annual Report, September 16-17, 1857

No names of slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...67 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 13 slaves; Smith Shop... 13 slaves

435 slaves employed - including 30 mechanics...

22 Negro Houses recorded along the road to house hands

Liabilities: Due for three quarters Negro hires for 1857...\$49,172.26

Journal, July 1, 1857- March 31, 1859

July, 1857 - May 1859: John R. Hughes to Frances J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of other owners or slaves.

Journal, July 1,1857 - May 20, 1859

1857 - July 1 John A. Hughes; December 24 F. B. Deane

Other references made: July 3; July 8; August 12; August 20; August 31; September 18; September 30; October 1; October 28; October 31; November 30; December 24; December 31

1858- January 9 Alexander M. Gray (Jordan); January 14 Walter C. Dcyrcrlc; January 15 Parker Smith; Henry D. Flood

Other references made: January 9; January 14; January 21; February 1; February 27; March 12; March 31; April 1; April 7; April 30; May 31; June 30; July 31; August 31; September 30; October 1; October 6; October 9; October 18; October 30; November 12; November 30; December 27; December 31

1859 - January 13 I. E. Harrison; January 13 Charles A Floyd (Allen); May 20 B. F. Coleman

No names of owners or slaves: January 3; January 7; January 26; January 28; February 28; May 20; May 23; June 30

V.E.2. (14 of 37)

Ledger, 1857-1860

Owners: R. W. Jones; R. C. Strother; C. S. Pepper; W. M. Dinwiddie; Clement Page; Robert Hurley MD; William Owenston; W. M. Sony MD; Withers O. Martin; John P. Hughes; J. R. Phillips MD; J. Garrett MD; R. Crockett; James; Gilmer Walker; Hugh M. Ewing; William Dennis; R. E. Jetson MD; Robert Crockett and Son; James Lcammer MD; Samuel M. Conkcy MD; J. J. Loving MD; Campbell White MD; Preston Pitt MD; John H. Griffon MD; E. F. Shettman MD; I. H. Nowlin MD; Phillips Pepper MD; J. L. White MD.

No names of owners or slaves: May 30. June 30, July 2 , July 6, July I 1, July 29, July 31, August 31, September 30, October 5, October 8, October 12, October 20, October 31, November 11, November30, December 19, 1857; January 2, January 4-9, January 13-15, January 18, January 21, January 22, January 26, January 27, February 2, February 3, February 9-11, February 24-26, March 4, March 15, March 20, March 22, April 3, April 5, April 14. April 23, April 28, June 9, July 3, October 4, October 4, October 5, October 9, November 9, November 23, December 15, 1858; January 5-7, January 24-26, January 29, February 1, February 2, February 4, February 7, February 17, February 18, March 28, April 20, May 12, July 30, August I I, October 29, December 31,1859; January 31, 1860.

Day Book 1857-1860

1857 - April 1 W.W. Leftwich; Randolph Peton; Saml. Nolan; Mrs. James Garland; John P. Hugley; John W. Calahan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins for D. H. Hoge; Robert Crockett; April 2 H.H. Lumis Agt for Estate of F. R. Shackelford; E.J. Gilliam; James A. Haumer for Daniel Stratton; E.R. Page; Garland & Slaughter for CA. Floyd; James A. Stiegler; April 4 Tho. W. Leftwish; Richard Curie [freeman]; J.R. McDaniel; Wm. Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; F. G. Morrison for S. White; Marshall S. Harris; Wm Owens & Son for John H. Moorman; April 7 Wm A. Millen for E. Wortham & Co. assignee of Samuel Schoolers; Langhorne & Holcombe; Mrs.. DE. Dangerfield; John M. Speed; Mariah Wright; E. N. Eubank; Thomas H. Burnesfirst; N. C. Manson; Samuel H. Early; John Goode; Edgar Whitehead; Thos. G. Hill; Thomas E. Jennings; P.H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Charles W. Christian for C.F.M Garnett; April 9 James Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; Joseph H. Wilson; H. Whyte for B.B. Jackson; John M. Otey for Charles S. Scott; John M. Otey for William Waller; Samuel P. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence & Co. for Lucy Fitzhugh; April 13 Thos. Flood for T.S. Bocock; Samuel Crockett; April 15 A. Tompkins for F. Allison Sr.; Mrs.. P.J. Thompson for H.V. Thompson; John M. Otey for F.H. Conway; James Elliott; H. B. Sumpter for Miss S. W. Percival; J. Franklin for A. R. White; James Franklin; April 18 Thos. G. I Mil; T.T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; William S. Moms; Frank Gaium; Wm P. Noal; Mary D. Buchanan; April 21 Charles H. Ruckin assignee of Francis E. Hall; A. Tompkins for R. II. Maurry & Co. assignees of John C. Downing; A. Tompkins & Co. for Philip Samuel; April 25 Alfred A. White; John W. Lowry agt for T.E.R. M.E. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; Mark Andrews for John W. Andrews; T. C. Ivey for E. O. Daniel; May 9 A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Coleman; John M. Otey for Walker Washington; M. Davis for T. K. Jones; May 13 Thomas Kelso for Hugh Brown; A. Tompkins for Win N. Jordan; May 16 F. G. Morrison for George B. Washington; T. I. Brown; Benjn. Wilkes for Francis Christian; May 22 Alexander Me Daniel; W. R. Preston; Wm Musit; May 28 W. A. Leftwich; June 1 H. Dannington for Mrs.. Lucy Tate; June 9 F. G. Morrison for R. C. Combs; F. G. Morrison for J. H. Dickinson; June 16 R. C. Mitchell for F. R. Stone; John A. Somers for James Campbell [free]; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; July 1 John P. Huglin; S. White Trustee; Langhorn & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; Fanners Bank VA for F. W. Coleman;

V.E.2. (15 of 37)

M. D. Buchannan; Maty W. Buchannan; Saml Nowlin; Mrs.. James Garland; Alexr McDaniel; R. G. h. Kane for C. M. Blackford; July 2 Richd Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie [freej; James M. Cobb for W. H. Lee; James M. Cobb for Ben Hunter; Jos. I I. Wilson; Garland & Slaughter for Charles A. Floyd; N. C. Manson for R. E. Manson Trustee for J. Merriwither assignee of Saml H. Early; Jos H. Philips assignee of J. W. Callahan; July 3 Charles W.

Christian agt for C. F. M Garnett; Jn M. Otey for C. S. Scott; Jn M. Otey for Withers Waller; Jn M. Otey for F. H. Conway; Jn M. Otey for T. K. Jones; Jn M. Otey for J.G. Wallace; Thos S. Richardson for Tho. J. Brown; July 6 Samuel Crockett; Phil Samuel; Samuel S. Schooler; John T. davis; M. S. Harris; Richd Perkins; F. G. Morrision for E. S. Motley; Alfred A. White; Tho. C. Walsh for R. McDaniel; July 7 W. O. Owen; Tho. W. Leftwich; Henry White for Ben B. Jackson; W. W. Leftwich; C. F. Harris; A. R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; July 8 James Franklin; James Franklin for A. R. White; T. C. Jennings; John W. Lowry for P. E. & M. E. Lowry; T. W. Sanders for J. B. Sanders; H. H. Lewis agt for H. R. Shackleford; T. H. Ivey agt for E. O. Dance; July 11 H. B. Sumpter for S. W. Sumpter; July 13 James A. Hacuner for "an ill Stratton"; James A. Hacuner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hacuner; James A. Hacuner for R. C. Gary; C. M. Wade for Archibald Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neighbour for Martha Tuggle; J. H. Moorman; July 15 R. C. Mitchell for F. B. Stone; Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Flenry D. Flood; Henry D. Flood for F. S. Bocock; Geo. W. Dawson for R. A. Coghill; F. G. Morrison for Walker Washington; July 27 F. G. Morrison for P.H. Burress assignee of John Smelser; Randolph Peyton; Wm T. Booker for Garnett H. Leo; August 1 Saml Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; August 4 Saml T. Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L.P. Preston for James A. Stiegler; August 10 John W. Shecd for Mrs. Inarnia Wright; Washington Hunter; August 15 Jos H. Stone; J. Morton Shue for Maria L. Leftwich; August 17 Joseph M. Shue for Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B.W. Jones for Abram L. Stiff; Wm A. Hardy; September 7 Waters Shined & Co for P. Moncure; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukesley for Caleb Williamson; September 19 Christopher Moore assignee of Judith B. Cardwell admis. Ofthe Estate of J. E. A. Cardwell dee'd; September 21 F. G. Coleman (Ben); October 3 S. White Trustee; C. R. Slaughter atty for Charles A. Floyd; H. Whyte for Ben B. Jackson; Withers Waller; Jos. H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; C. S. Scott; H. Conway; H. D. Flood; II. D. Flood for Thos S. Bocock; Saml Crockett; Wm R. Mosby for C. S. Mosby (Merchant); October 5 James A. Hamner; James A. Hamner for R.C. Gary; James A. Hamner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hamner for Daniel Stratton; Joly & Saunders for Thos W. Leftwich; Geo. McRucker assignee of John P. Hogley; James Franklin for A. B. white; R. E. Manson trustee assignee S. H. Early; T. H. Ivey for E.. O Dance; James Franklin; John R. McDaniel; F. G. Morrison atty for E. S. Mottey; October 6 Wm Neighbour for Mrs. Martha Tuggle; J. W. Anderson; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Phill Samuel; A.R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; Tho. T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; Langhorne & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Moorman; October 8 S.C. Hunt for Mrs. Frances Christian; Richard Curie [free]; W. H. Taylor for Wm H. Flail assignee of Wm A. Leftwich; Jos H. Wilson; Nelson Lowry assignee of A. M. Lowry; October 12 James M. Cobbs for J. W. Jones; October 15 James A. Stiegler; J. M. Reese for Hugh Brown; F. G. Morrison for W. W. Hanson; Wm L. Bell admr ofthe estate of John O. Leftwich; October 17 F. W. Coleman; October 20 F. Bank for Mary D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; James A. Duffan; F. W. Coleman; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds assignee of Wm Gishassignee of Wm B. Preston; Mark Andrews; Joby & Saunders for Wm Muse; October 21; Alexr McDaniel; James Elliott; Wm A. Miller for Saml Schooler; October 24 A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; H. B. Sumpter for Alfred A. White; Saml P rvor; October 28 J. Morton

V.E.2. (16 of 37)

Spruce for his wife formerly Maria L. Leftwich; Thos J. Brown; R. G. Bell for S. S. Thomas; A. Tompkins [for] R. H. Maury; P. H. Oilmen; November 2 John W. Lowry agt for T. E. & M. E. Lowry; R. C. Mitchell and R. C. Combs; F. B. Stones; November 7 Saml T. Poindexter; John C. Marrell for B. Cox; Walker Washington; Gustave A. Saunders; November 17 Chas W. Price for H. L. Stiff; November 19 Wm H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williams; November 27 P.H. Ryan for McDaniel; G. A. Wingfield for E. B. Christian; December 1 Mrs. P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Peter Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; W. O. Owens; December 10 Daniel Stratton; December 19 Thos P. Mitchell; December 28 F. G. Morrison

1858 - January 2 F. R. Deanne for Elizabeth Fraizer; James A. Hamner; Jesse Conch for Doris Conch; Tho. C. Walch for John R. McDaniel; L. C. Mosley for C. L. Mosby; Saml. H. Quaren for Mary J. G. Watkin; Washington Hunter; Wm Hagden for A. Ogden; John T. Murrell for Garland and Slaughter in full of C. A. Floyd; E. S. Hutter; Peters Spence & Co for P. Moncure; Peters Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; H.J. Garrett; H. D. Flood for T.S. Bocock; January 4 James Franklin; Wm H. Leo admr; J. P. Whaling for J. W. Neal; M. R. Bohannan for Alexr Wade; H.D. Flood; James Benogh for Mrs. M. Richardson; R. K. Watkins for C. F. Harris; James Garland; Chisince Dabney; James H. Philps for J. W. Callahan; Leo Johnson & Co. for D.C. Dunn; Thos M. McKinney; Wm T. Booker for Garnet Lee; E. S. Halsey for Seth Halsey; Franklin & Bro for A. B. White; Jos. H. Wilson; T. J. Brown; Phillip Samuels; J. R. FJolcombc & Co for Ann E.

Dangerfield; W. H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright & Wm A. Leftwich; H. H. Lewis agt for the estate of F. B. Shackleford; Marrell & Stratton for Alexr McDaniel; Marrell & Stratton for James A. Marshall; T. C. Jennings; W. O. Owen; McConkle & Co for Floyd Rocke; January 5 W.W. Leftwich; William Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; M. S. Harris; A. B. Nichols; W. V. Jordan for Richard Dearing; Wm L. Bell admr of Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; Richard Curie [free]; James F. Paine for Fleming Saunders; J. T. Davis; James Elliott; C. M. Blackford; C. Blackford Trustee for M. M. Leftwich; January 6 A. B. Rucker for T. G. Hill; James W. Stewart; Spotswood Jones; L.A. Horton; W. G. Morrison; James A. Stiegler; F. H. Conway; Paul Hull; Withers W'aller; Charles S. Scott; N.C. Manson for J. H. early; F. G. Morrison for P. H. Gilmus; January 7 Judith Moorman; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Wm Q. Spinedteller; F. G. Morrison for Geo. B. Washington; Jn. M. Otey for James Montith; T.T. Saunders; Alfred W. Anderson for Archibald Wade Sr.; Hector Harris; January 8 Richd Crawford; John H. Moorman; John A. Harris for Dabney & Co MD assignees of R. C. Hackett; John Irby; January 13 James L. Campbell; Hugh Brown; John M. Preston for James Saunders; Saml Ferguson for Eliza B. Christian; January 14 R. D. Moor assignee of John P. Hughes; H. Whyte for B. B. Jackson; Beverly Crump; R. D. Moore; P. j. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Tho. W. Saunders for James B. Saunders; J. J. Williamson for Caleb Williamson; G. A. Saunders; Saml Crockett; Thos H. Burnes; Irby & Saunders for Sawney Price; C. E. Jones for A. L. Stiff; James Shearer; January 16 Saml Nowlin; C. V. Winfree for E. O. Dance; Saml Pryor; January 18 J. H. Thompson assignee of J. W. Sale; J. W. Jones; Wm H. Moorman; Jhn W. Jones; A. Tompkins for Mary D. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for E. A. Craddock; A. Tompkins for W. W. Hanson; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for M. W. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for James Duffin; A. Tompkins for B. B. Wright; A. Tompkins for Jn Smith; January 21 A. Tompkins for F. W. Coleman; A. Tompkins for N. S. Battaile; A. Tompkins for John Collins; A. Tompkins for Margaret B. Crump; A. Tompkins for B. F. Coleman; A. Tompkins for Johnson Fitzhugh; Boiling Clark; Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M. Garnett; J. m. Spence for M.L. Leftwich; Simpson & Brothers for Matilda Thareton; Jos Wilson for Winston Radford trustee for Elizabeth Wilson; Jn M. Otey for

V.E.2. (17 of 37)

J. H. Wilkinson; Jn M. Otey for W.W. Forbes; January 22 Saml T. Poindexter; Jn M. Otey for Wm Jordan; F. K. Nelson; January 25 Richard Perkins; E. R. Page; A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Burke; January 26 John W. Lowry agt; Jn M. Otey for Sarah Swatman; January 27 F. B. Stone; C. T. Wills; January 29 C. W. Hardy for Wm A. Hardy; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; James C. Hazter; February 3 John H. Moore; Younger & Smith for R. Sedgwick assignee of O.P. Read; Jn M. Otey for J. G. Wallace agt; Wm B. Preston; February 20 Ben Wilkes; February 24 Mark Andrews; Wm A. Millen for Saml Schooler; February 25 Dinwiddie Committee; B. C. Combs; March 1 Wm T. Anderson for Alfred A. White; March 15 A Tompkins for A. G. Broaders; Spotwood Brown Gardn; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 20 L. F. Johnson; March 27 David R. Edley; Thos F. Pollard for Archibald Wade; F. G. Morrison for S. White Trustee; April 1

1859 - January 3 Sara Crockett; Pclinn Skinner for H. H. Wallace; for Peter Spencer and for J. W. Kay; R. Holcometree for James Riaz; J. R. Holcomtree for Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Wilson; B.L. Whitenbier; Preston L. W.; E.D. Fraylon; Dr. for W. Owens; January 4 Hugh Chandler; Kinni Sanders for Agnes; Thos. W. Sanders; D.V. Woodroffs; Alison Wade; James S.; W.G.M.; C. Dobney; A.F. Wilson; Washington Hunter; L.T. Hopkinson; N.V. Thompson; J. McGinnis; Richard M. Wells; J.H. Griffinson; St. Griffin for Charles A. H.; Mr. Gillian; M.L. Harris; W. Anderson; Wilbert L. Martin; G.S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A.J. Cawfford; Mr. S. Morris; J. M. Lucker; G.G. Waile for Thos. W. Leftwich; J.W. Gallahan; Richard Draring; John M. ShuDin; John M. O'ley; James Monkish; A.H. Lucken; R.R. Junstaw; R.J. Crockett; G.R. Wallace; James L. Hammand; Jonny Montuth for Sarah Swuatman; Ms. M. Spied for Mrs. Maria Wright; January 6 CC. Wade for J.A. Burton; J.H. Wilmer; R.H. Wilmer; J.H. Brown; Tho. S. Walker; Geo. W. Valentine for Tho. J. Brown; M. Daniel; Charles L. Masby; John T. Davis; James A. Hammond for Charles P. North; Mr. Owens; January 7 J.N. Jorden; John J. Goodwin; W.M. Flanton; M. Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A.G. Rroaddey; John Owens; M.R. Crunch; Paul Haw; J.R. Phillips; H.M. Erving; B.R. Wright; John Owens; M. A. Wright; January 8 Alex M. Gray; John A. Hughes; A. McDaniel; January 10 Mr. St. Wright; January 24 Charles W. Christian; Rich Crawford; John Smilfan; Hector Harris; J.D. Pieree; W. J. Green; W. J. Moor; E.O. Daniee; W. Lefton; W. Wallace; James Suanders; R.-O. Dob; G.II. Gilmore; M.M. Leftwich; J.C. Jennings; Sarah W'right; Henry Dunnington; T.T. Sunders; D. Crouch; J.C. Moncuro; J.H. Smith; Geo. Callahan; W.H. Moorman; E.M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Auqua; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldanicc; J.C. Hyter; P. Saunders; J.C. Hammeth; John H. Smith; J.H. Nomlin; Caleb Williamson; C. Christian Arlington; Mr. Owens; James L. Crawford; John H. Griffin; J.H. Nomlin; January 26 Peter Spence for N.S. Rautails; January 29 John R. McDaniel; Peter W. Hairston trustee for E.S. Stuart; CT. Wells; Tho. J. Jarratt; Ro. A. Coghice;

Charles W. Christian; January 31 Mr. Owens; Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Ingles; February 3 W. Kent; R & J Crockett; February 4 J.C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; Wm. Plunkett; R. & J. Crockett; February 7 Seth Halsey; Thos. A. Harris; February 15 F.G.M. Tho. McKinny; Ro. C. Mitchell for F.K. Nelson; J.S. Plain for Levi C. Dowdy; February 17 John L. Saunders for S. F. Johnson; Wm. Owens; A. Tompkin for J. H. Dejarnett; William Owens; Wm. Hobson; February 23 Parker Smith; February 25 G. A. Saunders; February 28 Ro. Earlys; Wm. Owen; E.J. Sheltnuan;

No names of owners or slaves: 1857 - April 2, 4, 13, 30; May 30; June 30; July 30; August 29; October 5; October 31, November 27; December 19, 28, 31. 1858 - January 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 25, 27, 30; February 3, 24, 25, 27; March 1, 5, 15, 20, 31; 1859 - January 6, 7, 24,

V.E.2. (18 of 37)

Ledger, 1857-1860

1857- April 1 W. W. Leftwich; Randolph Payton; Sam. Nowlin; Mrs. J. Garland; John P. Hughes; John W. Calohan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins; April 2 Dr. F. Robert Crockett; H. H. Lewis; E. J. Gillian; J. A. Hawner; E. R. Payne; Garland Slaughter; J. A. Stigler; April 4 T. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie; W. Nughborun; John J. Flonnoy; F. G. Morrison; Marshall S. Harris; Dr. F. Cash; W. Owens; April 7 W. A. Miller; Sam Schooler; John M. Speed; E. N. Eubank; N. Manson; John Goode; Edgar Htchard; Thomas Jennings; P. H. Ryan; Charles VV. Christian; April 9 J. Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; W. R. Bohannan; J. H. Wilson; H. Whyte; John M. Otey; Samuel T. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence; April 13 H. D. Flood; Samuel Crockett; D. J. Saundries; I. F. Loving; Robert Early; W. Owen; April 15 A. Tompkins; P. J. Thompson; J. Elliott; J. Franklin; April 18 T. G. Heill; T. T. Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gains; W. P. Noel; Mary D. Buchannan; April 21 Charles H. Rucker; April 25 Alfred White; John W. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; E. O. Dance; May 9 M. Davis; May 13 T. Kelso; R. C. Saunders; May 16 T. G. Morrison; T. J. Brown; B. Wilker; May 22 Alexander McDaniel; W. B. Preston; June 1 H. Dennington; June 16 R. C. Mitchell; John A. Somers; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; Robert Crockett; July 1 John P. Hughes; S. White; Langhorn Holcombe; F. Bank; Mrs. James Garland; July 2 Rich Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie; James M. Cobb; J. H. Wilson; Garland Slaughter; M. Manson; J. H. Philapine; July 3 Charles W. Christian; T. S. Richardson; July 6 Phil Samuels; Sam S. Schooler; John J. Davis; M. S. Harris; Rich Perkins; J. G. Morrison; Alfred A. White; T. C. Walch; July 7 Henry White; C. F. Harris; A. B. Nichol; N. C. Taliaferro; July 8 J. Franklin; J. C. Jeaning; John W. Lowry; T. W. Saunders; H. H. Lewis; July 11 H. B. Slaughter; July 13 J. H. Hammer; C. M. Wade; L. A. Morton; W. R. Neighbor; J. H. Moorman; July 15 Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; G. W. Dawson; July 27 Randolph Payton; July 30 I. F. Loving; August 1 Sam Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; Sam Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L. Preston; August 10 John M. Spud; Washington Hunter; August 15 J. H. Stone; J. Morton; August 17 Joseph M. Shucford; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B. W. Jones; W. A. Flardy; Peter Spine; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukerey; September 19 Christopher Moore; September 24 F. G. Coleman; October 3 S. White; H. Whyte; C. S. Scott; F. H. Conway; W. R. Mosby; October 5 J. A. Hawner; Daniel Stratton; G. M. Rucker; R. E. Manson; October 6 Mrs. P. J. Thompson; Phil Samuel; A. B. Nichol; October 8 S. C. Hunt; W. H. Taylor; Nelson Lowry; October 12 J. M. Cobbs; October 15 J. M. Reese; W. L. Bellamore; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds; October 21 A. McDaniel; J. Elliott; W. A. Miller; October 28 I. Morton; J. C. Brown; R. G. Ball; P. H. Gilmer; November 2 R. C. Whitehall; November 17 C. M. Price; November 19 Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williamson; November 27 P. II. Ryan; G. A. Wingfield; December 19 S. Pepper

No names of owners or slaves: April 9; April 15; April 18; April 21; April 25; April 30; May 1; May 9; May 13; May 28; May 30; June 1; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 6; July 7; July 8; July 13; July 15; July 24; July 27; July 30; August 1; August 29; October 3; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 15; October 17; October 20; October 24; October 28; October 31; November 2; November 7; November 27; December 1; December 10; December 19; December 28

1858 - January 2 F. B. Deanne; T. C. Walch; Sean H. Tuarler; L. Page; W. Hogden; John I. Murru; C. S. flutter; Peter Spence; James M. Cobb; January 4 T. McKinney; E. S. Halsey; I. R. Phillips; Franklin Booker; R. C. Strother; Mursell Stratton; January 5 Wither Martin; J. T. Davis; January 6 J. W. Stewart; H. I. Garrett; L. A. Horton; Charles S. Sett; January 7

V.E.2. (19 of 37)

Judith Vicoorman; January 13 Hugh Brown; John M. Preston; Sam H. Ferguson; January 14 R. D. Moore; J. J. Williamson; T. H. Burnes; January 16 C. V. Winfred; Silas P. Vaughter; January 25 Richard Perkins; January 29 C. W. Hardy; February 20 R. C. Hurt; March 15 Spotswood Brown; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 27 David R. Ealey; T. J. Pollard; April 1 T. K. Jones; G. A. Burton; S. C. Woodruff; John T. Davis; April 2 John H. Stone; Marshall L. Harris; April 16 G. R. Peake; April 27 George W. Witt; April 28 P. H. Barr; May 1 Hector Harris; June 15 James L. Morgan; July 8 Murrell Stratton; July 9 William Moon; August 5 W. Hobson; August 7 T. J. Walker; September 1 Francis Thornton; M. M. Ewing; September 17 R. H. Kane; October 1 T. K. Jones; October 4 W. M. Black; October 5 J. T. Davis; October 17 I. B. Anthony; October 30 M. W. Hutcherson; November 8 B. B. Wright; December 27 A. M. Smith; December 28 Abram Shelton;

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 4; January 5; January 6; January 7; January 8; January 14; January 16; January 18; January 21; January 22; January 25; January 26; January 29; January 30; February 3; February 24; February 25; February 27; March 1; March 5; March 15; March 18; March 20; March 27; March 31; April 1; April 2; April 7; April 10; April 16; April 19; April 23; April 30; May 1; May 17; May 31; June 3; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 9; July 15; July 19; July 22; July 24; July 27; July 30; July 31; August 2; August 5; August 7; August 16; August 19; August 21; August 28; August 31; September 1; September 6; September 22; September 25; September 30; October 1; October 4; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 17; October 21; October 22; October 26; October 30; November 8; November 27; November 30; December 1; December 8; December 15; December 18; December 23; December 27; December 28; December 31

1859- March 22 G. P. Luck; R. W. Burton; March 28 A. Tompkins; W. Owen; J. J. Johnson; March 31 H. M. Ewing; J. F. Loving; W. F. Figgatt; Preston Pitts; April 1 F. G. Morrison; J. H. Wilson; W. M. Goodman; Sam Nowlin; Charles Christian; J. Franklin; !. C. Slaughter; John P. Hughes; D. C. Dunn; W. Daniel; A. A. Hudson; John R. McDaniel; J. N. Gordon; John J. Davis; April 3 Sam Crockett; J. A. Buchannan; W. A. Preston; T. A. Harris; R. J. Crockett; April 7 T. G. Hedgman; C. V. Newfru; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Rucker; R. Crawford; S. C. Woodroof; Dr. Cash; April 11 John H. Patterson; John H. Flood; John S. Map; J. A'. Pierce; Phillip Samuels; W. Gibbone; J. W. Kay; R. Dennis; G. A. Raine; G. I. Cock; E. McGavock; W. G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; R. Sawyer; J. S. Morgan; W. W. Hanson; April 15 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Smeller; April 20 Richard Dennis; D. C. Dunn; W. Terry; T. Wood; April 20 H. M. Sanders; J. M. Harris; April 22 Gary D. Buchannan; J. C. Haytem; W. Tucker; John Greg; R. Tinsley; April 26 B. Camifit; R. Dop; April 28 S. Baker; Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Bauard; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Hatter; A. McDaniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; W. C. Perrow; May 11 Washington Hunter; C. V. Webb; W. Waller; Hector Harris; R. R. Taliaferro; May 16 C. Smith; 11. V. Thompson; May 19 A. B. White; L. Hocke; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 24 R. A. Coghill; May 28 W. J. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; M. W. Lowry; Withers Martin; T. A. Flarris; June 17 G. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; June 20 Sam G. Staples; C. Page; June 22 A. P. Price; June 24 William J. Green; July 2 J. A. Pierce; Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; John Gray; J. W. Kay; F. M. Barker; A. S. Stiff; Lu Rocke; Paul C. Cabell; July 5 A. A. Hudson; T. Wood; R. Sawyer; W. W. Hanson; July 8 T. J. Walker; John M. Speed; Robert Dennis; John Young; July 20 John H. Patterson; R. A. Hunter; July 25 J. Franklin; A. B. While; John B. Lie; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. M. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Cerrow; J. L. Morgan; July 28 T. H. Burnes; August 3 T. Trent; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; C. V. Webb; August 9 H. V. Thompson; August 12 Charles W. Christian; August 20 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 L. Rocke;

V.E.2. (20 of 37)

S. J. Blanton; August 30 J. H. Griffin; September 2 F. S. Thomas; Rich Dennis; September 7 C. P. Seth; September 28 C. F. Harris; October 3 R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; H. B. Homes; October 19 J. W. Utz; C. S. Jones; October 29 Richard Perkins; W. J. Green; Tom Wood; Frederick Roberts; Elijah Holley; John B. Lee; M. B. Preston; October 29 G. A. Saunders; November 30 Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; Marrion J. Victor; W. C. Coleman; December 31 John Earhart; W. C. Smith; Charles F. Garnett; Sally W. Price; A. Wade; S. Wright

No names of owners or slaves: April 1, April 3; April 11; April 15; April 22; April 26; April 28, May 3; May 11; June 20; June 30; July 2; July 5; July 8; July 20; July 25; July 26; July 27; July 28; July 30; August 3; August 9; August 12;

August 26; August 30; September 6; September 7; September 22; September 30; October 3; October 19; October 29; November 30; December 31

1860 - January 20 Joseph Patterson; John M. White; Benjamin S. Carnifit; January 31 W. C. Park; F. J. Ballard; E. G. Hill; T. McKinney; E. H. Craddock; Frederick Roberts; John H. Smith; A. Pettyjohn; John H. Patterson; Charles H. Lynch; Richard Dearing; Alexander Wade; W. Wright; T. K. Nelson; Paul Hull; M. Watson; James Shearer; D. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; R. Early; H. J. Garrett; L. Bowyer; J. Fitzhugh; Stephen Perrow; Phil Samuels; Frederick Robertson; W. C. Parks; February 29 Hector Harris; Maria Wright; William Kent; James S. Irwine; March 31 Jacob Fowler; J. C. Hayter

No names of owners or slaves: January 20; January 31; February 29; March 31 Journal, August 5,

1858 - March 31, 1860

1858 - August 5 William Hobson; Walker Washington: J. R. H. Combe; Ann E. Dager; R. C. Mitchen; Withers Walker; William Leftwich; W. J. Warren; A. J. Wilson; August 7 C. A. Floyd; Thomas S. Walker; James M. Spud; Maria Weight; August 19 R. H. Ryan; William Daniel; August 23 J. H. Buford; Bob Dennis; August 25 John H. Brown (Griffin); August 28 Thomas M. Stay; William Owen; September 1 Alex McDaniel; Francis Thornton; John J. Brown; R. J. Crockett; H. Ewing; September 10 J. Woodall; Jave B. June; Florence Robinson; September 21 R. G. H. Keana; Oneill W. Sutton; Cyrus Fisher (Henry); Noble Jordan; G. A. Saunders; September 23 Mary Morarity (Thomas); September 27 William R. Mosby; Charles L. Mosby; September 30, 1858: J. G. Morrison; October 1 J. B. Diane; Mrs. E. D. Frayser; John R. McDaniel; Peter Spud; J. R. Fl. Combe; E. Dangerfield; L. K. Jones; October 4 Sara Nowlin; A. B. Rucker; William D. 'fucker; C. J. M. Garnett; E. A. Dance; S. C. Woodrod; Rich Cramford; G. A. Burton; Timble Black; William J. Moon; M. S. Harris; Sara Crockett; Josh H. Wilson; Toby Saunders; Daniel Stratton; A. Tompkins; J. North (James); J. B. Wallace; B. B. Tunstall; October 5 James Saunders; A. Tompkins; Geo. Earnhart; John T. Sain; J. A. Hawner (Hugh); Thomas W. Saunders; Kinner Sander; A. Ogden; Richard Dennis; October 7 Charles A. Floyd; Thomas L. Jones; A. J. C; James M. Jordan; A. Tompkins; October 11 Sara Hobson; John Goode; J. B. Author; October 12 W. Waller; R. C. Mitchell; William G. Green; October 14 James M. Tucker; A. B. White; James Franklin; October 18 John P. Hughes; F. G. Morrison; October 19 William Hobson; J. H. Buford; October 21 Woodall A. Finer; R. P. Jones; Alex McDaniel; W. B. Preston; William S. P. Hopkins; October 22 William Daniel; October 27 William A. Hardy; J. M. Reese; October 30 William Hutcheson; November 1 B. B. Wright; November 9 Victor Spence; Geo. K. Taylor; II. H. Wallace; November 23 H. Gilmore; A. W. Price; J. C. Murrell; November 29 J. A. Stigler; J. C. Jeaning; December 1 R. M. Wells; December 13 James Campbell; December 18 Seth Halsey (Randall); J. H. Buford;

V.E.2. (21 of 37)

December 22 Sandy K. Jones; Dan Stratton; December 28 VV. W. Jordan; A. W. Smith; William J. Robinson; John S. Blair; Sam C. Miller; December 29 Abram Shelton; Geo R. Peake; Thomas L. Jones; J. G. Morrison.

1859 - January 3 Sam Crockett; Peter Spence; H. H. Wallace; Peter Spence; Josh W. Key; James C. Hammock; J. R. Malcombc (Jane); Jason Nowlin; J. R. Holcombe; Anne E. Sangorfield; J. J. Loving; R. L. Crockett; Josh Wilson; Gcston Pitty; C. L. White; T. E. Lowcy; E. D. Froyer; Will Owen; January 4 Kinner Sanders; Hugh Chandler; Thomas W. Saunders; S. C. Woodcroft; Alex Wade; James Shearer; William G. Ghct; Chris Dabney; A. Wilson; Washington Hunter; W. L. Hohkis; H. V. Thompson; Noble J. McGinn; Rich M. Wells; John H. Griffin; Charles H. Floyd; William A. Gillian; Marshall L. Harris; Wither L. Martin; C. S. Peffer; January 5 Richard Perkins; A. J. Caugh; J. C. Murru; W. S. Morris; W. H. Agrew; James M. Rucker; A. J. Hngledom; C. L. Wade; J. W. Callahan; Richard Dearing; John M. Shed; John M. Oley; A. B. Rucker; B. B. Dunsiau (Woodfon, Wright); R. J. Crockett; G. B. Wallace; James P. Hammett; R. J. Crockett; James Monteth; Maria Wright; January 6 C. C. Wade; H. V. Thompson; L. Walker; L. W. Valentine; William Daniel; William K. Mosby; John T. Davis; .1. A. Hawney (Charles); William Owen; J. Carly; January 7 J. N. Gordon; W. W. Hangan; Michael Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A. G. Broaddom; M. B. Crunch; J. P. Hammett; Dave Hill; R. J. Crockett; J. R. Holt; J. R. C; H. M. Earing; B. B. Wright; William A. Wright; January 8 J. M. Otey; Alex. M. Geran; A. T. Johnson; A. Thompkins; John C. Hughes; Alex McDaniel; January 10 A. Thomkins; William H. Wright; January 24 Clement F. Harris; Charles W. Christian; C. M. Garnett; Richard Crawford; John Smeller; Hector Harris; J. A. Price; William J. Green; William .1. Moon; E. O. Dance; William Leftwich; Withers Waller; James Saunder; R. O. Dole; P. H. Gilmer; William W. Leftwich; J. C. Jennings; William A. Leftwich; Sara Wright; Henry Dunnington; T. T. Saunders; J. C.

Moncure; J. H. Smith; Jes Callahan; William H. Moonman; E. M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Fugud; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldwell; Phill Samuels; John H. Smith; J. H. Nowlin; R. C. Mitchell; Caleb Williamson; A. Ogden; William Owens; S. Hobson; John Goode; R. .1. Crockett; James Campbell; January 25 Patoii Spencer; W. S. Battle; January 29 John R. McDaniel; James Franklin; A. B. White; Peter W. Haiston; E. L. Stewart; January 29 C. T. Wills; Thomas J. Jarrett; R. H. Coghill; February 1 Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Angles; February 3 William Kent; R. J. Crockett; J. C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; W. N. Plunkett; February 5, 1859 Seth Halsey; Thomas A. Harris; April 9 Ann E. Dangerfield; H. Patterson; John H. Flood; J. S. Pirce; Phillip Samuel JR.; William Gibboney; J. M. Kay; Rob. Dennis; J. W. A. Raine; April 15 Geo L. Cock; E. McGavock; William Owen; G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; Rob Sawyer; James L. Morgan; C. Dabney; W. W. Hanson; C. H. Leftwich; April 20 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; J. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah f[alley; Richard Dennis; C. Dunn; William Terry; Thomas Wood; April 20 A. M. Saunders; .1. M. Harris; James Franklin; E. Ward; Mary D. Buchannan; April 22 J. C. Hunter; William Jacken; John Greg; R. Chimley; April 26 R. S. Carne; R. O. Dap; R. H. Wiatt; R. Gibboney; L. Rake; April 29 Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Ballard; William Leftwich; W. A. Hardy; E. S. flutter; K. M. Daniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; Clement F. Harris; William C. Perrow; May I 1 John M. Otey; C. V. Webb; W. Hunter; W. Waller; Hector Harris; Thomas A. Harris; May 13 B. B. Tuliaferro; C. Smith; J. M. Anderson; William A. Gillian; May 17 H. V. Thomson; C. E. Webb; May 19 A. B. White; L. Locke; Jacob Merchant; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 27 R. A. Coghin; W. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; June 9 R. A. Hurt; June 17 Geo. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; William Hobson; June 20 Sam G. Stapler; J. P. Hammett; William Owen; C. Page; June 29 S. White; July 2 J. A. Pierce; J. R. Holcombe; Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; W. T. Anderson;

V.E.2. (22 of 37)

Mary W. Buchannan; Mary D. Buchannan; John Gray; J. W. Kay; W. Waller; A. Price; Peter D. Hcdgman; F. M. Barker; J. C. Hayter; R. P. Patterson; A. S. Stiff; William Terry; A. L. Stiff; J. H. Wilson; Ben S. Carnifer; R. C. Mitchell; S. Roche; Jacob Merchant; William Hobson; July 5 Paul C. Cabu; R. Coghill; C. M. Garnett; F. M. Garnett; William M. Blackfoot; W. C. Smith; A. A. Hudson; Thomas Wood; William Green; Thomas W. Leftwich; S. C. Woodrooff; Sam Crockett; Sam Nowlin; R. H. W'iatt; R. Sawyer; R. Gibboney; John Rake; F. L. Ballard; W. W. Hanson; John R. McDaniel; July 6 William Gibbs; R. Crawford; July 8 J. T. Davis; John Davis; W. W. Mosby; I. L. Walker; A. M. Saunders; G. L. Cock; John M. Spud; Mariah Wright; J. N. Gordon; P. H. Gilmer; J. R. Tinsley; J. M. Spud; R. Dennis; Lawly Baker; John Young; E. O. Dance (Mike); July 11 E. McGavock; July 20 John H. Patterson; James M. Rucker; John M. Otey; James Saunders; R. A. Hurt; E. Frazier; Charles L. Mosby; July 25 A. C. Duhn; C. Samuel; James Franklin; John B. Lee; R. C. Stiploe; C. E. Webb; R. M. Toliferro; John C. Hughes; Washington Hunter; D. A. Langhorne; John Smiller; Elijah Holley; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. W. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Perrow; J. W. Saunders; James L. Morgan; James M. Odgen; J. W. Sanders; July 28 C. S. Jones; Joseph Crew; James A. Hammer; 1. H. Burnes; July 30 Marion J. Victor; August 3 T. Trent; William Tucker; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; Sarah Wright; R. Tinsley; C. V. Webb; August 16 Paul C. Cabell; Sally E. Rose; R. A. Coghill; August 26 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 D. C. Dunn; W. O. Owen; J. J. Blunton; G. W. Raine; 1. Fitzhugh; C. S. Mosby; A. Noell; September 6 F. S. Thomas; Richard Dennis; C. S. Mosby; Sally M. Pierce; A. McDaniel; Pepper Stirna; September 7 William Daniel; C. P. North; J. H. Buford; Sept. 9 G. B. Wallace; September 26 W. N. Jordan; September 27 C. F. Harris; John L. Oglesby; Sept. 30 S. White; Rob Gibboney; C. H. Gilmer; October 3 R. M. Taliaferro; R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; W. O. Owen; R. H. Wyatt; W. N. Jordan; C. F. Harr; John Goode; R. A. Coghill; W. Hobson; H. B. Hoomey; A. A. Hudson; W. W. Leftwich; October 5 J. M. Kay; Sam Nowlin; A. P. Rice; J. M. Rucker; G. I. Cock; W. W. Hanson; E. McGavock; Daniel Stratton; R. Crawford; Dave A. Hammer; Joseph Crew; W. Waller; Charles P. North; W. Saunders; A. M. Saunders; C. M. Garrett; D. C. Dunn; G. W. Kain; J. A. Price; S. C. Woodroff; October 17 Sam Miller; Frederick Robertson; James C. Hawwett; October 29 John T. Davis; G. B. Wallace; John H. Flood; D. A. Langhorne; A. C. White; J. Slaughter; James Franklin; J. W. Utz; John C. Henderson; J. M. Barker; M. G. Perrow; John M. Otey; C. S. Mosby; J. N. Gordon; S. C. Woodrooff; C. S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; Richard Perkins; F. J. Ballard; John Gray; Peter Hidgc; J. Tinsley; J. Caldwell; E. G. Hill; J. H. Wilson; Barry Carnift; I. Wood; Phill Samuel; John McDaniel; October 29 Ann E. Dangerfield; W. Leftwich; W. Gibboney; Henderick Roberts; John Smeller; Elijah Holley; C. S. Mosbey; J. H. Dejarrett; J. H. Burnes; John B. Lee; Jacob Merchant; S. Baker; Sam Crockett; A. McDaniel; R. C. Steptoe; Richard Dennis; James Harris; W. Tucker; H. Keaton; G. A. Saunders; M. B. Preston; R. P. Patterson; G. A. Saunders; H. M. Knet; G. A. Saunders; Mary W. Buchannan; November 30 W. W. Leftwich; Ian Charles; J. S. Morgan; Hector Harris; J. W. Callahan; C. E. Webb; J. W. Utz; M. E. Hurt; G. Luck; Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; John

Davis; D. P. Jones; A. C. Dunn; W. A. Gillian; Marion J. Victor; W. Daniel; M. E. Hurt; W. G. Coleman; M. W. Jones; Nov. 30 Robert Tinsley; December 31 J. Shearer; R. A. Christian; Sam Miller; J. R. Phillip; J. S. White; C. Christian; R. Crockett; Thomas Frost; Rich Dearing; A. Pettyjohn; A. Wade; S. Wright.

1860 - January 31 John H. Patterson; W. Hardy; Rich Dennis; F. M. Barker; W. A. Haron; P.

H. Gillian; John M. White; R. S. Comfort; John B. Swim; J. Saunders; A. Noel; John S. Bafs; A. C. Dunn; T. W. Saunders; Elizabeth Crawford; H. B. Homer; John Goode; J. M. Ogden; W. Hobbs; R. H. Wyatt; R. II. William; W. C. Parks; W. Gibboney; R. Sayer; W. Waller; E. McGavock; W. W. Hanson; G. B. Wallace; Woodson Wright; C. F. Harrison; John F. arhart;

V.E.2. (23 of 37)

W. J. Green; W. F. Hart; J. M. Harrison; Washington Hunter; G. A. Raine; F. J. Ballard; Mary W. Buchannan; Chapman S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; John M. Otey; John Pierce; Francis Christian; A. A. Hudson; Mary Buchannan; S. A. Patterson; T. Wood; John A. Young; C. S. Mosby; Johnson Fitzhugh; A. B. White; A. Gillian; Joseph Crew; J. M. Harris; C. E. Webb; W. Tucker; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Harrison; E. G. Hill; A. M. Saunders; John P. Hugh; M. W. Jones; M. Walker; T. McKinney; John Sennis; W. Terry; M. Wallace; J. S. Walker; W. Daniel; J. W. Callahan; E. A. Craddock; Sarah Wright; James W. Harris; W. G. Coleman; W. Daniel; A. Pettyjohn; M. M. Kigley; T. McKinney; C. B. Wallace; J. R. Tinsley; J. S. Caldwell; R. Moon; J. J. Blanton; T. T. Saudncerson; M. E. Hurt; S. Crockett; W. O. Owen; Sam Nowlin; J. H. Patterson; James Saunders; W. W. Mosby; Alex Wade; Woodson Wright; R. Moone; J. J. Kent; J. H. Stone; Paul Hill; E. A. Craddock; C. Dabney; J. M. White; T. McKinney; James Saunders; B. B. Wright; John H. Patterson; M. Wallace; M. Wallace; M. M. Kigley; J. M. White; T. T. Saunders; E. Crawford; J. J. Saunders; John H. Smith; R. D. Moon; John Stone; A. Pettyjohn; T. McKinney; W. H. Wright; T. McKinney; M. M. Kingsley; W. H. Wright; E. Crawford; T. T. Saunders; T. McKinney; John Blanton; A. Pettjohn; E. Crawford; John H. Patterson; J. McGinnis; S. F. Johnson; J. F. Kent; M. Wallace; T. K. Watson; J. F. Kent; J. K. Nelson; T. W. Leftwich; J. Mont; J. S. Campbell; Charles Hogmouth; N. F. Thornton; S. Johnson; John Young; Rich Drarington; N. F. Thorton; Alex Wade; W. Hunter; Frances Christian; Woodson Wright; J. K. Nelson; J. Mogden; J. Christian; Paul Hill; W. Owen; R. Tinsley; A. P. Price; J. Griffin; D. Saunders; R. Crockett; W. W. Leftwich; R. Crockett; R. A. Hurt; L. Bowyer; R. R. Wright; W. Owen; J. H. Stain; John Owen; Peter Hedgman; R. E. Jeter; W. C. Person; Ann E. Dangerfield; J. T. Loving; W. W. Wright; W. Owen; M. P. Watson; James Sharer; D. P. Jones; J. II. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; J. McGinnis; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; W. A. Leftwich; R. C. Strother; R. M. Taliafer; J. H. Griffin; W. Owen; W. J. Alexander; S. Johnson; L. Baker; R. Crockett; J. H. Patterson; R. Early; J. C. Slaughter; W. Owen; J. H. Loving; K. Nelson; J. H. Smith; J. F. Loving; C. V. Webb; J. W. Leftwich; Pepper Sharner; R. Crockett; L. F. Loving; J. Montuth; H. J. Garrett; .I. S. Cawhill; Daniel Stratton; T. Arent; R. Coghill; Rich Dearing; R. Crockett; J. Franklin; J. Fitt; IT. J. Garrett; Stephen Perrowin; C. P. North; J. N. Jordan; M. Patterson; John Jones; S. A. McConkey; R. P. Patterson; J. F. Loving; R. Gibboney; J. C. Haurauth; W. Owen; L. J. Cock; Phil Sam; J. H. Wilson; R. Crockett; Preston Pitt; Jacob Merchant; W. Leftwich; W. Owen; Pepper Sharner; W. Wright; John Sutton; J. C. Harmouth; H. J. Garrett; W. Owen; Woodson Wright; J. H. Dejarrett; R. Early; J. M. Rucker; Charles L. Mosby (Martha); Frederick Roberts; Albert M. Daniel; T. H. Burnes; James L. Morgan; W. C. Parks; February 29 R. Clement; H. V. Thompson; W. Campbell; Dr. Hector Harrison; W. Owen; Maria Wright; W. Kent; R. Crockett; R. C. Steptoe; February 29 W. Kent; John M. Sherd; Maria Wright; Jane S. Irvine; Fleming Thomas I C. E. Frig; C. E. Fryer; D. A. Langhorne; March 31 C. II. Leftwich; Sam. L. Gray; Jacob Fowler; W. Hughes; Rich Perkins; G. Luck; F. G. Morrison; J. C. Hayton; Sam Gray; M. J. Victor; J. Robinson; E. Hutter; J. S. Jameson; R. Fancy; H. Thornhill.

Annual Report, September 15-16, 1858

No names of slaves. Force Employed:

There are 341 slaves in all at Depots, on the Road, with Passenger Trains, Freight Trains, Gravel, Material and Wood Trains, including 34 mechanics...

V.E.2. (24 of 37)

Annual Report, September 12-13, 1860

No names of slaves.

Slaves in depots, 75; on repairs of road, 231; in carpenter shops, 10; in smith shops, 13; in copper and paint shops, 3; machine shops, 10; train service, 37; wood and gravel trains, 24. In all 407...

Journal, 1860

June 13, Washington Hunter; June 30, 1860 - Samuel G. Staples. No names of owners or slaves: March 31, May 31, 1860. Ledger A., November 1860 - March 1864

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

November 9, 10, 13, 15-17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 1860; December 1, 3-5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 31, 1860; January 1-3, 1861; January 4, 5, 7-12 W. A. Leftwich; 14, 15 Nancy Edgar; 16 17 R. M. Taliaferro; 18, 22-24 Mrs. F. Christian; 25 W. P. Preston; 26, 28 J. C. Slaughter; 29, 30 H. F. Bocock; 31; February 2, 5 Sally M. Lynch, 6, 7, 1861; 7, 12, 14 R.W. Comer; 20, 21 Margart Gartdil; 22 W.F. Tuckadc; 26; March 1, 2 William Kent; 5, 14, 15, 29, 30; April 1,2, 3,4, 5, 6, 8 James Campbell; 9. 10, 11, 12 R.A. Coghill); 13, 15, 16; April 16, 17, 19, 22, 23 Jason M. Ogden; 24, 26, 29, 30; May 1, 2 J.F. Davis; 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29,31:June 1,3,4,22, 29; July 1,2,3,4, 5, 6, 8-12; 12, 13, 15-18 M.H. Crump; 20, 23,25, 26, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13-15, 22, 23, 28, 29; September 4, 5, 12, 16, 19, 25, 26, 30; October 1,2 G.B. Wallace; 3 W. Robinson; 4, 5, 7-10 John Jones; 11, 12. 14-19, 23, 26, 28-30; November 5, 6, 12-14, 16, 19-21,23,26; December9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20 William H. Trent; 21, 24; 26, 27, 30 Rev. Charles Wingfield; 31 Richard Dearing; January 1, 2, 5, 6-8, 10, 11, 13-15 Jacob Merchant; 16 W.F. Yingling; 17, 18, 20, 21 H.D. Flood; 22 J.P. Hughes; 23, 24 J.W. Bamett; 29, 30, 1862; February 1,2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13. 15, 18, 19, 20, 25,26; March 17 20, 21, 27, 30; April 1,2, 3; 4, 5, 7, 9-12, 14-19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30 W.C. Smith; May 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12-14 G. Saunders; 15, 19-22, 30, 31; June 2, 4,5, 12, 31; July 1-5, 7-13, 15-17, 19, 21-24, 26, 28, 29-31; August 1,2, 4-7, 9, 12-16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27-29; September 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13. 16, 17, 19,25,27, 29,30; October 1. 2, 3,4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16; 16-18,21,22 H.W.Floyd; 24,25,27-29; November 1, 3,4, 7, 8, 10-12, 14, 15,20,21,22, 24, 26, 27, 29; December 2, 6, 12, 16, 17, 18,19, 22. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29-31, 1862; January 1, 2, 3, 5 S.C. Hurt; 6-10, 13-17 P.G. Cabell; 19 J.S. Crockett; 20, 21, 22; 23, 24, 26, 29, 30 Thomas Corke; 31, 1863; February 2-4 L.M. Oglesby; 5, 9, 12, 13, 19,25,27 F.A. Austin; March 4 E.A. Gibbs; 5-7 R.P. Finny; 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18; March 19 W.A. Hardy; 20,24 Samuel Miller; 25, 31; April 1-4, 6-11, 13 R.G. Sutton; 14, 15J.R. McDaniel; 16-18,20,22,24,25,27-30; May 2, 4- 8, 11,20, 25,26,29; June 4, 11, 12 G.W. Clement); 13, 17, 19,24,29, 30; July 1-4, 6-11, 13-18,20-25,27,28,30; 31 William Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; 6, 10 John Washington; 11-13, 18-20, 24, 26, 28; September 3, 5, 8-12 Maj. William Leftwich; 14, 15, 18-21, 29, 30 G.W. Dillard; October 1-3, 9, 21; 22-24, 28, 29, 31 J.W. Berry; November 3, 5-7, 11, 13 H.T. Minor; 14. 17-19, 24, 25, 27; December 3, 5, 7 J.M. Wallace; 8, 10-12, 16 Kent Mitchell; 22, 23 R.E. Garey; 26 Mrs. S. A. Campbell; 28, 29, 30; 30 A.L. Stiff; 31 J. W. Perry 1863; January 1, 2, 4, 5-8 W.H. Kinkle; 9 Seth Halsey; 11 R.H. Bucknor; 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

V.E.2. (25 of 37)

Wesley Wright; 27, 28, 29, 30; February 1-3, 6, 8 M.M. Williams; 9, 10, 15, 16, 18 Mrs. Sarah Wright; 20, 29; March 2. 14 John O. Washington; 15 Samuel Miller; 16 (J.H. Knight); 17, 18 L. Anderson; 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 1864. March 30, 31 (W.H. Gray), 1864.

Journal, 1860-1863

1860- April 30 D. C. Dunn; John Goodwin; John T. Davis; Dan A. Longhorne; R. Hoghill;
J. A. Pinco; W. W. Leftwich; E. W. Gavock; Jason Franklin; Robert Tinkey; W. D. Tucker;

A. Pettyjohn; A. A. Hudson; Jackson Fitzhugh; J. N. Jordon; R. A. See; T. A. Walthall; J. H. Wilson; H. V. Thompson; John Greg; E. Woodhoop; Thomas Moseley; A. Tompkin; Thomas Mouly; J. A. Hawner; G. L. Locke; Palestine W. Noell; H. Wallace; Ann E. Dangerfield; E. G. Hill; Charles A. Plogs; I. Merchant; Mr. A. M. Saunders; J. W. Kay; John A. Daniel; J. W. Jones; P. A. Gilmer; J. P. Hughes; W. W. Stickley; J. C. Slaughter; R. J. Rurmey; William Trucker; Martha Tuggle; Sarah Wright; John C. Moncure; T. Wood; J. II. Davidson; C. J. Harris; John Gibboney; John Leftwich; L. A. Bagbie; W. E. Patterson; M. S. Harrisin; Robert Gibboney; Sam Nowlin; R. Soft; R. Sayer; Sam Crockett; Paul Cabcell; Reston Getty; Robert Early; William Owens; R. A. Moore; J. H. Ruford; W. B. Preston; Dan H. Rusney; Thomas Owens; R. Crockett; R. A. Coghill; G. B. Maunce; John Minon; Joseph Crewin; C. V. Webb; John Sowny; D. S. Patterson; William Daniel; T. Wallace; May 3 M. P. Watson; Robert Crockett; T. W. Saunders; M. Liftwich; R. M. Connor; Elijah Holley; J. Ballard; June 30 F. Morrison; Huston Harrison; Michael Riley; William Waller; D. Dunn; R. A. Coghill; W. W. Latwich; J. Lock.; Jacques Wauklin; August 31 A. C. Harrison; John Minor; J. H. Buford; Phillip Achler; Martha Tuggle; Sally M. Price; H. H. Wallace; Margaret Gaddisin; Ralph Conner; Flaming Thomasin; James Metcalf; D. S. Patterson; William Owens; October 23 William Settwich; J. D. Walthace; M. Wallace; G. B. Wallace; E. B. Halloway; A. A. Hudson; R. M. Talin; Sarah Wright; W. C. Smith; James Campbell; J. T. Davis; John Sowny; M. D. Buchannon; John Goodwin; E. Woodoof; E. Halley; H. McKent; R. M. Talin; D. A. Longhorne; R. M. Taliaferro; J. S. Steptoe; John Moorman; John Dickinson; Charles A. Floyd; L. A. Bagbee; C. V. Webb; C. F. Harris; W. O. Owen; Thomas Mosley; C. V. Webb; W. W. Leftwich; D. C. Dunn; D. S. Patterson; Martha Tuggle; Paul Cabu; R. McDaniel; Robert Tinsley; William Tucker; W. W. Stickley; C. Dabney; J. S. Crockett; W. L. Grun; C. S. Mosby; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; A. M. Smith; W. A. Softwick; G. W. Noel; T. Wallace; James Campbell; Ann E. Dagerfield; M. E. Harris; John Rod; E. McGavock; William Gibboney; J. Merchant; J. W. Jones; John S. Calwell; R. Aleoghill; J. G. Morrison; T. Mosley; Fleming S. Thomas; A. B. White; R. S. Wooson; Sam Nowlin; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Gilmer; J. N. Gordon; R. Pirkins; E. B. Wallar; T. Wood; Rob Gibboney; James Campbell; Mary W. Buchannon; M. W. Buchannon; James Campbell; Josh Giny; David Duncan; Rob Sawyer; W. D. Tucker; G. A. Saunders; R. A. Sye; John Gary; H. Burner; M. A. Gillian; M. Leftwich; R. J. Burnegin; A. S. Stiff J. M. Kay; J. B. Saync; J. H. Wilson; C. E. Webb; John Smilser; Archibald Wade; John Moorman; T. G. Burnip; Sam Staples; John Moncure; George A. Cock; A. S. Whaling; Frances Christian. November 3 J. G. Shears; James A. Wamner; Robert W. Conner; November 22 J. H. Dands; December 8 H. V. Thompson.

1861 - January 1 R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; Washington Hunter; John M. White; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; Washington Hunter; James Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; I. S. Pendleton; L. A. Bagbio; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trust; James A. Hammer; D. F. Patterson; J L. Stiff; J. D. Walltrall; J. H. Burnes; J. H. Gordon; Clifton V. Webb; Nancy Conner; January 3 G. J. Cocke; A. Wade; Susan Shephard; Susan Speller; W. W. Manson; Dr. John Minor; Jack Dearing; T. E. Reynolds; Seth Halsey; January 2 Thomas Trunt; F. S. Thomas; James M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Wilson; I. M. Jones; D. Cauch; I. I. Hughes; R. A. Caghill; William Tucker;

V.E.2. (26 of 37)

Thomas Mosley; M. L. Morris; John Stone; W. W. Liftwich; Lillian F. Jordan; John Jonis; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layout; [F. Switman; I. H. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Alanton; I. L. . Stephon; W. Waller; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Satterson; R. Tinsley; I. F. Switman; William Liftwich Jr.; I. I. Planton; W. D. Tucker; D. A. Longhorne; W. O. Owen; D. L. Dunn; C. F. Harris; January 7 Anne E. Dangerfield; A. A. Fludson; John Dickson; L. P. North; H. V. Thompson; T. T. Saunders; I. Crown; John Guy; Paul Cabell; R. I. Burncy; T. G. Morrison; F. T. Ballard; T. H. Gilmer; A. M. Smith; Dr. Charles Fright; Maria Fright; F. G. Morrison; Joseph Cown; T. T. Saunders; C. J. North; John Dickson; January 8 F. W. Naill; Ges F. Luck; John C. Mancure; Paul Hill; J. A. Pannctt; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Charles Sunsbraugh; Martha Tuggle; John Lowey; E. M. Clay; R. O. Dof; January 22 A. C. Harrison; M. C. Leftivoch; South Side Railroad Company; J. H. Stone; Mary M. Chambers; January 25 R. B. Preston N. P. Preston; W. W. Hickley; L. Merchant; J. L. Slaughter; James N. Buford; H. M. G. Hunt; January 30, 1861: Samuel Newlin; H. F. Bocock; E. Woodruff; February 1 Parker Jones; February 5 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; Mary W. Burchanan; G. B. Rallaco; R. L. Woodson; John Bodken; J. Kegley; A. Thampkey; February 6 Johnson Pit/hugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garack; Mrs. E. R. Wallace; Elizabeth B. Halloway; Michael Wallace; Mary R. Cuchanan; G. B. Wallace; J. S. Crockett; William Gibboney; R. S; Robert Saycers; Samuel Crockett; W. J. Greene; Robert Gibboney; Thomas Woods; February 25 Ancher Pettyjohn; March 1 J. H. Davidson; William Henry; W. G. M. Gennis; March 5 W. J. M. Ginny;

April 8 W. C. Smith; T. W. Sanders; James L. Campbell; William Leftwich; J. W. Wilson; John B. Dabrey; William Owen; J. W. Tans; R. D. Moore; J. B. Sayore; John Guy; Jane J. Hicklin; April 20 W. H. Moorman; W. D. Woodson; James A. Watkins; W. A. Leftwich; James M. Ogden; J. W. Pettigrew; James L. White; M. M. Williams; April 26 J. D. Coler; Henrietta Cunningham; Catherine Gatewood; William Morely; William Saunders; A. J. B. Rucker; W. A. Gillian; May 2 A. M. D. Smith; May 9 C. A. Slaughter; A. C. Harrison; July 23 Mrs. E. W. Withers; John Guy; A. Wade Sr.; J. M. Philips; July 25 J. S. Caldwell; H. D. Flood; W. A. Payne; I. V. Deaton; August 21 John Waller Jones; R. C. Gary; E. M. Clayton; J. V. Depton; August 24 P. I. Noell; September 2 Geo P. Rick; Rick Dearing; September 9 W. Robinson (David); A. M. Maybell (Isaac); J. J. Camden (Jack); October 2 William Leftwich; J. N. Gordon; R. A. Coghill; P. A. Gilmore; John Minor; J. D. Prince; A. G. Cox; Wynhani Robinson; J. D. Peirce; J. L. Crockett; M. L. Slaughter; H. W. Hill; Samuel Pryor; J. P. Haphur; J. M. Longhorne; J. W. Callahan; C. L. Morby; October 3 C. Gatewood; R. W. Crenshaw; Jane L. Hicklin; Charles Flendson; J. H. Wilson; Emma S. Crenshaw; John Goode; A. J. Rucker; M. L. Harris; P. W. Noell; J. H. Davis; J. W. Pettygrew; .I. J. Saunders; James Franklin; A. B. White; William Daniel; Mary A. Wills; James D. Taylor; Samuel Fries; October 11 M. S. Stiffey; William M. Pettyjohn; D. D. Pointdexter; John Smilser; J. M. Rucker; November 25 John Guy; W. B. Prestons; December 17, 1861: Mrs. Jane Picklin (Henry); Mrs. Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Ralph (Jordan); John Minor (John); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Carter); G. B. Wallace (Jim); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); Rev. Charles Wingfield (Cliff); W. II. Lunch (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nimrod); J. J. Burks (Henry); Rich Dearing (Fountain); Warhinton Hunter (Nathan); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michel Wallace (Henderson); Washington Hunter (Umpfrey); J. S. Thomas; W. W. Floyd (Dick); John Minor (Thornton); December 26 J. W. Wingfield; W. W. Mickley (Henry); December 30, 1861: P. H. Gilmer; W. W. Roberts; G. C. N. W.; F. G. Morrison; James Dicklin (Henry); H. D. Flood (Priscilla); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Prince (Ian); W. A. Liftwich (Charles); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); J. M. Ogden (Robert); Samuel D. Rice (Booker); L. D. Robinson (Henry); J. W.

V.E.2. (27 of 37)

Calahan (Jim); Thomas Moscly (Dick, Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Don); W. W. Roberts (William); Susan L. Dearing (Henry); Benny Williams (Jacob); R. C. Gary (Dick); C. A. Floyd (Jordan); M. O. Richardson (Jack); Robert Family (John, Peter, Noah); C. A. Slaughter (Alex); G. C. Wingfield (Henry); M. D. Richardson (James); Hugh Nilson (Nick); John Camden (Jack); C. Dabney (Sullivan)

1862 - January 1 Jason H. Harris; Jas A. Hammer; R. Y. Hosseley; A. Wade; U. C. Walker; J. J. Stratton; I. C. Slaughter; J. R. Crews; A. Wade; J. C. Walker; I. W. Harris; H. J. Minor; J. F. Suitman; Thomas Wallace; Ann E. Eubanks; G. J. Cock; P. D. G. Hedgeman; Robert Dinsley; J. W. Andrews; Hugh Nelson; A. C. White; I. N. Gordon; A. Pettyjohn; W. A. Mason; D. A. Langhorne; H. A. Gillian; Seth Halsey; Beiger Williams; J. D. Pierce January 2 Thomas Floyd; J. M. Camden; J. B. Layne; J. W. Callahan; John Guy; A. J. Minor; John Guy; Seth Halsey; W. A. Gillian; J. B. Layne; J. N. Gordon; A. C. White; Hugh Nelson; R. Tinsley; Ann E. Fubank; John Camden; J. D. Price; Benjamin Williams; C. J. Harris; J. Scott; J. A. Smith; A. C. Harrison; John Dickison; W. C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter; C. W. Jones; R. W. Chrinshaw; R. A. Pendleton; R. A. Coghill; Emmanuel Chrinshaw; Thomas Cock; C. L. Moorbey; A. M. Jennings; W. Hunter; William Ducker; January 3 J. Goode; P. W. Noe; Thomas Moseley; Jus M. Smith; Jim Dickerson; William C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter A. M. Jennings; R. A. Coghill; William Cock; Washington Hunter; William Tucker; Joe Grade; Thomas Moseley; Sally M. Lynch; I. G. Dearing; Susan Dearing; John Minor; E. Hill; I. J. Crockett; Samuel Prince; Wynham Robinson; I. H. Wilson; J. H. Miller; I. A. Watkins; C. Dabney; I. B. Dabney; Mrs. E. D. Frayzer; P. C. Cabell; J. M. White; A. B. White; James Franklin; P. W. Withers; January 4 Lamb Nowlin; R. W. Withers; Sally M. Lynch; J. G. Dearing; John Minor; E. G. Hill; J. H. Miller; E. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; Wyndham Robinson; James Franklin; C. H. Lynch; Thomas L. Walker; C. P. Luck; W. Dandel; John Hancock; Hector Harris; Elijah Hally; J. M. Ogden; Alice Mussell; E. M. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; M. M. Williams; M. L. Harris; January 9 R. A. Fogus; Samuel Garland (John); H. V. Thompson; J. L. White; H. Boyd; J. R. Price; J. D. Taylor; M. R. Wills; January 7 A. Thompkins; A. Pucker; Robert Giboney; M. D. Buchannan; Michael Wallace; G. B. Wallace; C. A. Floyd; M. W. Buchannan; I. R. M. Daniel; W. W. Leftwich; Samuel Garland; M. O. Buchannan; I. R. McDaniel; January 11 John Smeler; H. Dunnington; Spingly Hamlin; J. W. Bettygreed; J. D. Dicklin; Catherine Gacwoods; Samuel Miller; Charles Flenderson; R. D. Moore; A. G. Cox; A. A. Henderson; A. W. Floyd; January 13 Samuel Miller; N. W. Floyd; Charles Henderson; Catherine Gatewood; I. I. Ficklin; John Smilon; January 14 Lucy Perkins; J. S. Campbell; Arthur Lewis; W. A. Leftwich; J. H. Adams; Jacob Merchant; January 16 W. A. Yingling; Sarah Wright; S. B. Poindexter; Seth Woodruff; S. W. Prince; H. H. Wallace; D. D. Poindexter; January 18 A. Ogden; Samuel Pryor; Thomas Longhorne; W. A. Mosbey; January 21 H. D. Flood; I. 1. Davis; 1. P. Hughes; January 23 William Leftwich; J. W. Burrows; J. W. Basnech; W. J. Parker; John Loury; January 27 William Owens; W. A. Payne; W. A. Hands; James Mucalfe; W. FL Crump; H. FT. Lewis; Robert W. Brown; January 31 J. H. Moorman; K. D. Woodson; J. M. Rucker; February 8 Mrs. E. B. Wallace; J. P. Mitchell; F. A. Deaton; February 24 A. D. Stiff; C. J. Merryweather; March 15 W. B. Preston; March 18 John Mitchum; N. J. MCGunnis; W. A. Payne; April 1 Samuel Howlin; C. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; C. Dabrey; J. G. Morrison; A. J. Rucker; J. C. Slaughter; Paul C. Cavell; H. D. Flood; J. A. Huyson; W. W. Roberts; Hugh Nelson; Seth Halsy; S. Rutherford; Scott Hix; A. . Hancock; J. L. Schoolfield; S. C. Hush; J. A. Watkins; J. L. Arrington; S. C. Hugh; Samuel Payor; J. M. Ogden; April 4 S. A. Campbell; I. I. Reynolds; 1. W. Sale; L. B. Harwick; William C. Perrow; William Daniel; S. D. Williams; I. N. Goron; E. W. Westers; I. W. Pettygreew; I. H. Stone; I. H. Chalmus; C. A. Floyd; W. N. Floyd; Thomas Moseley; P. H.

V.E.2. (28 of 37)

Ryan; D. D. Poindexter; H. L. Duggle; J. D. Poindexter; C. P. North; W. D. Christian; W. W. Crius; J. B. Oglesby; J. W. Callahan; M. M. Williams; April 11 J. M. Rucker; Thomas Jillis; John Goode; G. C. N. Wingfield; 1. A. Dannes; John Smucker; I. W. Jennings; John Williams; P. W. Noell; W. C. Perrow; April 17 Robert Patterson; M. Langhorne; Daniel A. Langhorne; D. B. Joplins; 1. L. Burts; 1. S. Davis; 1. E. Bazc; R. B. Dumstall; C. K. Taylor; May 6 Thomas H. Flood; I. M. Watts; E. H. Epps; Rich Dennis; May 12 S. L. Moorman; William Hobson; May 13 Wesley Hugh; G. Abbot; I. O. Scott; T. T. Saunders; May 19 S. A. Patterson; S. S. Poindexter; May 30 H. A. Payne; A. C. Hill; June 2 I. C. Daliaferror; A. A. Legrand; P. D. Cofer; Samuel Pryor; Mrs. P. H. N. Connor; June 25 J. K. Knight; M. A. Church; Thomas Cork; June 30 G. C. N. Wingfield July 1 D. T. Mann; J. J. Reynolds; S. Garland; C. Dabey; Hugh Nilson; W. Kinklin; Samuel

Nowlin; M. Langhorne; C. R. Slaughter; M. R. Slaughter; J. J. Cocke; A. Cohn; J. W. Pettyjohn; F. O. Thompkins; Thomas L. Arrington; J. S. Crockett; J. M. Gordon; H. S. Chatmore; P. L. Moorman; F. G. Morrison; S. A. Campbell; W. W. Floyd; B. A. Gibbs; P. H. Dillard (Patrick); H. D. Flood; Sammuel Rucker; J. W. McAlliter; July 5 S. D. Williamson; A. C. White; Charles Wingfield; I. A. Furguson; W. W. Leftwich; A. T. B. Rucker; Charles A. Floyd; John Saulser; John B. Dabney; John Manor; W. D. Tucker; I. W. Callahan; I. P. Yucll; Matilda M. Williams; I. L. Schoalfeld; A. G. Hancock; P. H. Ryan; William Daniel; I. L. Burts; R. A. Coghill; John A. Tanner July 11 J. E. Faliafor; W. C. Perrow; July 12 L. M. Agliobe; H. Dunnington; J. P. Hughes; Joseph B. Oglesby; S. P. Browning; Gcs Abbott; I. H. Buford; M. S. Steffey; Nancy Legrand; A. Liftwich; I. H. Miller; I. C. Slaughter; July 15 I. M. Ogden; S. C. Hurt; I. S. Harris; A. A. Arthur; John Buford; R. P. Jenny; John Fuller Jr; R. M. Cocke; P. A. Talbot; July 21 R. C. Gary; G. W. Clements; John Williams; S. P. Poindexter; John T. Poindexter; David D. Poindexter; W. W. Roberts; Henry Cooper; 1. W. Stuart; Susan A. Hobron; H. V. Thompson; 1. E. Bayle; W. A. Thompson; Rick Dennis; Hector Harris; K. C. Hill; I. H. Adams; S. A. Patterson; July 26 M. L. Flarris; L. B. Harwick; P. W. Hall; R. H. Teler; E. H. Withers; R. C. James; August 1 C. W. Gill; John Goode; H. A. Allen; H. H. Wallace; Thomas P. Topling; H. H. Wallace (Thornton); William Hobson; Asa Gill; R. H. Bucker; William D. Christian; I. A. Stigler; August 9 John R. McDaniel; E. H. Morris; S. II. Pierce; August 12 Paul Cabell; Thomas Mosseley; Henry L. Tuggle; August 15 I. E. Bayle; 1. A. Hammer; E. W. Epps; Jas. A. Watkins; August 26 Seth Halsey; John Lowey; U. A. Isbell; September 1 James B. Scott; P. D. Cofer; A. McSmith; A. Pettyjohn; October 1 Charles Wingfield; J. J. Reynolds; J. A. Furgusan; Martha A. Chadle; Samuel Nowlin; W. H. Kinckle; James M. Rucker; W. H. Kinckle; W. H. Caruter; I. H. Pettigust; Samuel Pryor; C. Dabney; H. L. Tuggle; W. H. Roberts; I. W. McAllister; Thomas L. Arlington; F. O. Thompkins; I. N. Gordon; Hugh Nelson; P. C. Cabell; E. A. Gibbs; William Owen; S. D. Williamson; E. W. Withers; C. R. Slaughter; Mary R. Slaughter; October 14 Thomas Pellis; Henry Dunnington; A. McNesmith; R. P. Timmy; James H. Buford; R. R. Owens; John Smiler; J. R. Tunsley; Lucus A. Boalwight; October 17 D. D. Poindexter; R. A. Cophill; A. I. P. Rucker; George Abbott; James M. Ogden; Charles A. Floyd; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; October 24 John Warlingdon; W. W. Floyd; Wesley Wright; Sally W. Pierce; J. T. Poindexter; D. D. Poindexter; F. G. Morreson; S. Patterson; November 1 John F. Hix; J. A. Watkins; William A. Gillian; November 5 S. B. Poindexter; J. P. Hughes; A. V. H. Watts; November 8 H. V. Grompron; I. A. Adams; R. P. Patterson; H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Reubin); W. H. Tilanz (Stephen); P. C. Cabell (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Joseph); Charwell Dabney (Sullivan); R. A. Caghill (Charles); November 11 Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Moseley (Archy); W. H. Jobelb (Wash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. A. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney, Minor); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akeers (Isaac); H. D. Floods (Brunella,

V.E.2. (29 of 37)

Thompson); William A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchanan (James); Mary W. Buchanan (Henry, William); John B. Dabney (Sam); C. L. Mosbey (Merchant); G. D. Davis (Ambrose Booker, Stephen); I. E. Baf (Iaihua); I. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Ned); I. A. Furguson (William); I. A. Stigler (Fosley); Charles Henderson (Henry); James I Hicklin (Henry. Bob, Jack, Titer, Henry; Charles) Mrs. Eliza Epps (I. Day); Thomas Moseley; November 26 W. W. Boher; John Buford, John Goode; William Leftwich; December 8 John H. Knight; December 1 I Jane S. Nowlin; C. K. Taylor; Susan A. Hobon; December 16 R. C. Allen; Matilda M. Williams; B. W. Connor and Mrs. Nancy Conner (Willis, Jim, Dave); D. D. Minor (Philip); G. C. H. Wingfield; Thomas P. Jopling; December 22 1. L. Schoolfield (George); Robert Michell (Polk); W. H. Caruthers; R. R. Dunslall (Jacob); John Minor (Thornton); Henry D. Flood (Wesley); D. H. Hogue (Harry); I. H. Swcatman (Henry); B. W. Conner and Mrs. B. Conner (Jim, William); December 23 G. W. Clements; P. D. Cofer; Sarah Soretman; I. D. Soretman; S. Rutherford; Martha Cheadle; E. W. Clayton; Mrs. M. A. Cheadle (Peter); I. H. Hugh (Harry); Dr. Robert Patterson; I. B. Dabney; R. P. Hurney; Mary Hurb; I. M. Watts; C. A. Floyd; H. C. Hill; December 25 W. H. Kinckle; James Cambell; S. C. Hunt (Bob); D. B. Poindexter (Gabriel); H. Flood (Ambrose); I. B. Hoplin (Charles); I. B. Layne (Martin); E. M. Clapton (Seroanh); H. T. Minor (Phil); John Minor (Lewis); Sarah Stoetman (Joe); N. McGinnis (Sandy); Seth Halsey (Henry); R. R. Owens (Henry); B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner (Jim); Sam Miller (Grant); 1. W. McAllister; John I I. Smith (Jim); M. M. Williams (George); I. R. McDaniel (Henry); I. C. Saunders (Mason); D. Mann (William); Seth Halsey (Henry); I. S. Crockett (Spencer); I. D. Davis; I. R. Tinley (Cam); R. C. James (Harry); December 26 I. A. Stigler (Harley); W. W. Floyd; I. D. Davis (Booker); Charles Henderson (Henry); I. P. Hughes (Phil); I. B. Dabney (Emond); Henry D. Flood; I. H. Smith (John Keys); L. Mosby; W. B. Preston; December 29 Paul J. Davis; J. T. Davis; A. C. White; T. L. Arrington; J. H. Buford; John W. Wingfield; Mrs. E. W. Withers; f. A. Buchanan; F. A. Morrison; December 31 A. Pettyjohn; R. Herring; A. Wade; Thomas Moseley; Samuel A. Patterson; A. A. Legnan; S. A. Williams; R. P. Patterson; John Williams; Charles Wingfield;

H. T. Minor; J. W. McAllister; Sarah Wade. W. I. Allen; Charles A. Floyd; John Goode (Martin); W. H. Kinkle (Mush); Robert Jeter (Ellen); December 31 John Smither (Morris); A. C. White (James, Edmond); I. B. Dabney (Sam); R. R. Duntall (John).

1863 - January 1 Nancy Lugrand; William Leftwich; H. B. Diane; F. L. Walker; S. B. Poindexter; I. A. Fanner; James M. Rucker; S. C. Hursh; I. N. Gordon; Seth Healcy; Ian L. Flarris; Charles A. Floyd; E. C. Hugua, I. I. Poindexter; D. K. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; D. D. Poindexter; I. Gordon; Dave S. Harris; John S. Poindexter; Charles A. Flood; Thomas H. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; January 2 C. R. Slaughter; S. Garland; Mary R. Slaughter; P. H. Ryan; Hugh Nelson; Susan A. Hobon; William Daniel; S. P. Browning; A. V. H. Watts; I. I. Reynolds; H. H. Crevor; James M. Ogden; I. P. Yuill; D. A. Langhorne; W. W. Floyd; A. B. Nichols; D. I. Mann; A. Chon; H. O. Thompkins; John Minor; R. A. Coghill; I. W. Stuart; W. D. Christian; C. P. North; R. M. Cock; A. F. C. Rucker; Sarah Wright; James A. Hammer; C. Dabney; Henry L Tuggle January 3 I. H. Smith; John Smith; Flenry L. Tuggle; S. C. Houry; R. P. Dumstalb; C. K. Taylor; P. K. Dillard; I. E. Bab; S. A. Campbell; M. M. Williams; E. W. Epps; K. D. Acore; A. M. Alapell; I. G. Bentley; B. B. Turtall; I. I. Goodloc; E. A. Gibbs; I. B. Dabney; Jaque P. Scott; Thomas McKuprey; A. M. Glapell; I. P. Bass
January 6 S. C. Kurt; E. W. Morris; D. K. Kipue; W. W. Stickly; Sallie W. Pierce; William C. Perrow; R. K. Buckner; Charles Hendron; I. I. Hicklin; R. FL Buckner; D. II. Ilape; January 7 John Woodson; Walter Perkus; W. W. Isbell; Sam S. Nowlin; John P. Hughes; M. D.

V.E.2. (30 of 37)

Harry; John M. Spud; M. L. Harry; W. W. Isbell; Jane S. Nowlin; S. Chalmer; Sam Pryor; A. G. Hognoock; John Smiller; J. M. Robinson; George I. Cock; C. W. Gill; January 10 D. D. Poindexter; Asa Gill; I. W. Pettygrew; David Poindexter; January 12 I. M. Watts; John Goode; E. W. Howley; James M. Watts; January 14 John Washington; Joshua P. Oglesby; I. L. Schoolfil; I. I. Bayner; B. S. Hulter; S. Rutherford; R. Mitchell; H. V. Thompson; R. R. Owen; W. K. Trent; I. I. Saunders; R. R. Owen; A. Dearing; January 16 John L. Muffitt; C. L. Mosbey; Lucis A. Boatwright; I. D. Davis; I. R. Tusley; John Davis; William Leftwich; W. A. Gillian; L. W. Wingfield; W. I. Adams; January 17 P. C. Cabell; I. S. Crockett; C. H. Harris; January 21 R. H. Rucker; D. D. Jellis; Allison Ogden; E. M. Clayton; A. Leftwich; I. W. Callihan; January 23 I. C. Slaughter; W. W. Leftwich; Wesley Hugh; R. C. Gary; Wesley Wright; William Trent; John Lowy; I. A. Stiples; Henry A. Allen; I. A. Furguson; January 26
H. D. Flood; John Buford; Thomas Cooke; January 31 Robert C. James; Greg D. Davis; George D. Davis; R. C. James; February 2 A. C. White; I. K. Knight; John H. Knight; L. M. Oglesby; James A. Watkins; February 5 John P. Sale; W. H. Petts; A. McSmith; February 11 P. W. Burnes; B. H. Peter; P. W. Noell; John W. Burnett; George Abbott; February 19 Francis Deaton; March 2 D. W. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; March 9 H. I. McGunnis; R. D. Moore; March 14 I. E. Taliaferra; H. Dunington; March 18 W. A. Hardy; Samuel Miller; March 25 I. H. Adams; H. H. Wallace; John M. Wingfield; March 28 John Smelner; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. H. Kinkle; April 1 P. C. Cabell; J. P. Hughes; I. S. Baf; I. N. Goran; Charwell Dabney; Thomas W. Jenny; Martha Chisdle; I. H. Knyght; W. FT. Flughes; Samuel Pryor; Bettic W. Nelson; Mary H. Fugu; W. H. Caruther; William Tucker; W. W. Leftwich; I. W. Wingfield; W. D. Tucker; April 3 Thomas D. Walthall; Henry Mapie; H. D. Flood; Seth Halsey; William Daniel; P. H. Ryan; R. B. Tunstaff (Talton) A. M. Glapue (Walker); W. H. Grey (William); April 9 W. W. Crisor; R. Gary; R. D. Dalton; Susan M. Thiftherd; Martha Tuggle; John Goode; W. H. Hughes; April 13 R. C. Sutton; I. B. Dabney; A. M. D. Smith; F. G. Morrison; I. R. McDaniel; John McDaniel; Samuel Miller; April 16 Sarah McFadden; William Leftwich; H. A. Legrand; James Saunders; R. H. Ward; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; C. H. Lynch; April 18 R. H. Hard; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; D. Shalton; H. C. Hill; P. H. Noell; C. P. North; H. C. Hill; April 22 I. P. Popling; John M. Wallace; Sam. Nowlin; E. S. Hutter; A. Harrison (James); April 25 L. P. Poindexter; John L. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Christian; Tim Minnis; A. Cohn; Mrs. E. W. Withers; Lucas A. Boatwright; M. Langhorne; M. M. Williams; May 1 Thomas IT. Flood; I. C. Taylor; James W. Stuart; Robert Mitchell; Seth Woodruff; I. R. McDaniel; May 7 I. M. Ogden; Mrs. M. Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; May 19 Hector Harris; W. J. Walthall; II. II. Arthur; Stephen A. Fare; July 1 Susan A. Campbell; I. S. Bap; Mrs. E. Withers; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. W. Kinkle; John Kilmer; C. Dabney; I. N. Gordon; D. H. Miller; Hugh Nelson; G. B. Wallace; July 9 I. M. Odgen; P. H. Christian; Thomas K. Floyd; Charles Carter; D. A. Langhorne; July 11 A. McSmith; C. Hundon; Paul Cabell; Samuel Nowlin; Jim Minis; G. H. Watson; Seth Hcasley;
I. S. Langhorne; July 14 A. A. Legrand; A. C. Hearson; Henry Mapin; A. C. Harrison; M. M. Fellias; A. H. Yancy; John I. Hinn; I. B. Doplin; July 17 John P. Hughes; July 18 John

McAllister; William Daniel; P. H. Ryan; Marshall Harrison; John Goode; I. B. Dance; Lucas A. Boatwright; July 25 I. M. Wallace; C. P. North; I. H. Stone; Martha Tuggle; S. Tuntoll; July 31 W. Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; August 10 P. E. Bab; John Harrington; I. O. Washington; I. W. Sale; August 19 David I. Mann; Sallie Wright; Robert Mitchell; August 26 Ellen Thompson; John B. Dabney; R. B. Tuntall (Jim); I. F. Smitman; Sarah Smitman; September I William Owen; John Mitchell; George Ground; G. W. Ground; September 8 I. Pettelf; I. Maupin; David Wyant; T. E. Louiy; Charles Lunford; September 14 William Leftwich; I. W. Callahan; September 30 A. K. Yancy; George W. Dillard; John Minor; October 1 F. G. Morrison; W. FL Kinkle; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; Charles Scott; Samuel Pryor;

V.E.27(31 of 3 7)

Samuel Nowlin; I. M. McAllister; Seth Halsey; R. P. Patterson; I. N. Gordon; October 9 A. McSmith; D. E. Lowry; Martha Tuggle; Hugh Nelson; A. L. Stiff; C. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; I. S. Bap. W. W. Leftwich; A. Cohn; D. A. Langhorne; I. W. Stuart; Mrs. Mary Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; S. C. Hurt; October 21 John B. Dabney; John P. Hughes; William Tucker; Judith B. Cardwell; William Owen; Henry D. Flood; P. O. Thompkins; W. C. Perrow; W. H. Hughes; Mrs. Mary w. Fuqua; Billies W. Wilson; R. M. Cock; I. W. Wingfield; John Goode; F. B. Dean (Matt); C. P. North; Daniel Shalton; W. W. Crevor; I. R. McDaniel; October 22 Nancy Legrand; James Harris; A. Wade; October 27 James M. Odgen; I. W. Sale; P. W. North; S. W. Isbell; George W. Watson; I. Berry; November 6 W. B. Byars; D. B. Dopkins; R. H. Bucknor; R. H. Coghill; W. Leftwich; November 11 W. L. Wyantt (Waller); R. M. Coke (Micayah); M. Allen (William); D. E. Caldwell (Steve); C. M. Garnett (Dick); November 16 W. H. Kinkle (Nelson); Rich Dennis (Clem); November 23 Paul Hulb; John Smelson; November 25 M. M. Williams; Charles H. McCurdy; I. W. McCurdy; John W. McCurdy; J. E. Caldwell; Stephen H. Hove; Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield (John, Tom, Dick); John Smiler (Morris); Mrs. Mary Hush (Newton); I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); December 5 Henry-Map; I. M. Wallace; James W. Callahan; December 9 I. M. Gayle; Stokes Tuntal; I. I. Saunders; A. Wayland; I. Woodson; December 17 Charles Carter (Barney); William Leftwich (Plinnant); Samuel Flobson (Edum); William Hoben (Jeff, Wyatt); Tucker Woodson (Randall); S. R. Tuggle (Berry); Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield; I. S. Langhorne (Ralph); S. A. Fore (Isaac); I. Maupin; Charles Henderson (William); Mrs. L. Allen (Peter); D. D. Mann (William); A. C. Harrison (Farley); I. W. Isbell (Wiatt); Wesley Wright (John); R. C. Gary (Richard); Sarah Wade (Geantville); D. D. Fricklin (Charles); D. James (William); December 25 James Stewart; R. Dalton; R. C. Gary; L. Oglesby; R. C. Gary; John B. Dabney (William); I. E. Caldwell; H. Gunst (John); E. W. Withers (George); FL D. Flood (Dereck); R. R. Tuntall (Darlton); S. B. Poindexter (Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Royal); I. I. Saunders (Rubin); W. H. Cuark (Emanuel); Dr. W. Owen; A. Hill Brown; Susan A. Campbell; Depres Shiffey; Rob Mitchell (Polk); H. D. Luckett (Bill); Laurind Henderson (Moes); I. L. Brown (George); W. W. Leftwich; H. I. Minor (Phil); R. M. Cox (Macagah); Sam Miller; William Tucker (Creed); James Harris (Ken); S. C. He (Ian); R. B. Tuntall (John); John H. Knight (Mat); E. M. Clayton (Henry); F. A. and G. B. Austin (Gilbert); William Kent (Randal); F. G. Morrison (Ned); R. A. Coghill (John); G. B. Wallace (Willis); D. H. Hoge (Jim, Bob); D. H. Hoge (Ian, Finney); John I. Winn (Ben); G. B. Wallace (Iac, Henry); John B. Dabney (Ned); John H. Smith (Jim); E. M. Clayton (Nelson); I. I. Fricklin (Sites); Seth Healey; Mrs. Sarah Wright (Green); Sam Nowlin (Peter); II. C. Minor (William); W. C. Perrow (John); M. M. Williams (Geo); Seth Halney (Henry); I. M. Gayle; December 29 R. S. Booton; H. L. Stiff; I. F. Smitman (Henry); Mrs. Mary W. Furgua (William); A. M. Clapell (Cyrus); G. B. Wallace (Ben); Miles C. Leftwich; R. H. Rucker; Robert Mitchell; E. B. Wallace; I. W. Berry; Susan A. Hobson; Thomas Cox (pp. 490)

No names of owners or slaves: January 31, 1861.

Journal, 1860- 1864

1860 - November 9 C. E. Tuques; Nancy Edger; J. C. Slaughter; F. J. Ballard; November 13 John Stone; L. J. Gordon; W. Waller; W. W. Hanson; November 16 J. W. Sandris; H. H. Wallace; November 22 R. O. Doh; A. C. Hanson; J. H. Davidson; November 27 C. H. Leftwich; Charles Aunspaugh; November 29 S. Crockett; James Hammer; December 3 J. C. Shearer; December 5 R. W. Conner; December 8 H. V. Thompson; December 12 Susan Spiller; December 13 William Daniel; December 18 John Davis (Daniel); W. Leftwich (Micajah, Hanibal); William F. Lucads (Henry); James Metcalf (Carter); M. E. B. Wallace

V.E.2. (32 of 37)

(Emanuel); Elizabeth R. Holloway (Wellis); E. D. Fcazer (Mat); A. E. Christian (Spencer); Robert Tinsley (Dick); James Franklin (John); William Preston (Jerry); Rich Taliaferra (Miles, Charles); Marshal Harris (Jim); Henry D. Flood (Anderson, Washington); Margaret Gaddir (John); John J. Moorman (Jacob); James Campbell (Albert, Westley, Edward, Isaac, Stephen); W. C. M. Ghee (Henry); Dr. J. S. Tendleton (William); Charles A. Floyd (Jordan); Nancy Edgar (Davy); C. E. Webb (Daniel); Robert Gibany; Sally M. Lynch; James C. Slaughter (Mason); Ann E. Dangerfield (Jam, Bob, Dick); George P. Luck (Henry); R. W. Conner (Wyatt); John Goode (Buck, Aaron, Martin, Booker, Zack); W. A. Hardy (Henry); Joseph Wilson (William, Briston, Philip, Frederick, Sam); Sam Miller (Jepee); J. J. Blanton; John Deckerson; December 21 I. H. Wilson (William); W. A. Gilliam; R. A. Coghill (Moses, Alexander); T. T. Saunders (Robert); I. W. Wilson (Sam, Frederick); Seth Haley (Henry, Bob); Washington Hunter (Tom); John Dickcrson (Smith); William Leftwich (Jim, William, Hanibal, Jac); J. J. Saunders; James Saunders (Tom); John R. Daniel (Henry); Thomas Trunt (Stephen); Robert Geboning (Hays); December 22 William Hunt (Randal); Thomas Buah (Ben); II. H. Wallace (Pampey); F. G. Morreson (Ned); W. B. Preston (Bob); I. S. Pendleton (Moses); M. R. Hurt (Peter, Tom); John Kay (Tharnton); December 25 G. A. Saunders (Ben, Stephen); W. Waller (George); Mrs. A. M. Saunders (Frank); G. B. Wallace (William, Richard); December 27 J. M. Odgen; J. L. Walker; William Gibboney (Jac); R. A. Hurst (Tom); Kirkwood Otey (Sawney); E. S. Hutter (Bob); N. L. MGinnis (Balis, Sandy, Chat); December 29 T. E. Reynolds; J. D. Pierce; Marc Murrell

No names of owners or slaves: December 3; December 18; December 21; December 22

1861 - January I R. C. Gary (John, Dick); R. C. L. Moncuro (Henry, James); John Deckerson (Henry); C. K. Webb (Daniel); W. Waller (Charles); T. Tunt (Stephen); T. Moseley (Archy); H. F. Bocock (Nixon, Jac); R. O. Doj (Bob, Randal, Tom); Col. James A. Hammer (Momot); Daniel Stratton (Patrick); Mrs. E. D. Frazier (Madison); C. P. North (Henry); H. D. Flood; I. B. Cruso (Charles); James N. Gordon (John, Jim); : . A. Bagbio (Ben); W. A. Leftwich (Sam); D. F. Patterson (Jepes); G. B. Wallace (Henry); Paul Hull (Sam, Jim); I. I. Blanton (Mitchell, Cooper); Robb Tensly (Coleman, Nat, Peter); R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; W. Hunters; J. M. White; J. Metcalf; C. A. Floyd; J. S. Pendleton; January 2 L. A. Bogbie; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trent; James A. Hammer; I. L. Stiff; I. D. Watthall; I. H. Burns; I. A. Gordon; Clifton Webb; Nancy Conner; James Metcalf; I. S. Pendleton; Thomas Tunt; C. A. Floyd; C. E. Webb; F. S. Thomas; J. M. Cobb; January 3 John N. Jane; J. J. Cocke; A. Nude; S. M. Shepherd; Susan Spiller; W. W. Hanson; Dr. John Minor; Rich Dearing; Seth Halsey; Charles W. Christian; J. M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Nelson; I. W. Jones; D. Couch; I. T. Hughes; William Tucker; Thomas Mosley; M. L. Harris; John Stone; L. F. Gordon; M. L. Harris; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layne; I. I. Switman; I. W. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Blanton; I. L. Steploe; Withers Wallace; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Patterson; Robert Tinsley; January 7 W. D. Tucker; D. A. Langhorne; W. O. Owen; C. F. Harris; A. E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; H. V. Thompson; John Guy; Paul C. Cabell; R. I. Burney; F. L. Ballard; P. H. Gilmer; A. M. D. Smith; Dr. Charles Wright; Maria Wright; January 8 F. G. Morrison; Joseph Crevos; I. I. Saunders; P. Noell; Geo P. Luck; January 9 Paul Hill; I. W. Barnett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Martha Puggle; E. M. Clayton; Paul Hull; January 10 C. S. Mosby; W. A. Gillian; John S. Cauldwill; Kirkwood W. Otey; Hector Harris; January 11 J. C. Shearus; January 14 E. D. Frazer; D. W. Price; I. F. Gordon; January 15 L. F. Johnson; Elijah Heally; Nancy Edgar; John Hancock; January 16 C. M. Lynch; R. M. Tuliaferro; January 18 D. Stratton; G. P. Locke; I. R. McDaniel; January 19; A. C. Harrison; January 22 I. H. Stone;

V.E.2. (33 of 37)

January 24 W. B. Preston; January 25 W. W. Stickley; I. Monchard; I. C. Slaughter; January 28 J. H. Buford; Sam Newton; H. F. Bocock; January 30 E. Wooduff; February 1 P. Smith; February 4 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; February 6 M. N. Buchanan; G. B. Wallace; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkin; I. I. Kegley; A. Thompkins; Johnson Fitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garock; E. B. Halloway; William Gibboney; February 11 Alex Wade; J. J. Moorman; February 14 H. Cunningham; R. W. Conner; February 19 M. Gaddie; February 20 J. H. Smith; February 22 W. F. Luckady; February 26 A. Pettyjohn; Robert Coghill (Henry); J. B. Wallace (Pat); March 1 I. H. Davidson; William Kent; March 13 W. A. Hardy; G. A. Saunders; March 29 William Tucker; W. W. Roberts; April. 1 A. C. White; April 2 T. D. Watthall; F. B. Dear;

Wyndham Roberts; M. L. Hardy; I. W. Callahan; I. I. Burke; C. O. Willis; April 4 Mary R. Willy; James B. Taylor; James P. Scott; April 6 A. A. Hudson; D. G. Hedgman; I. W. Utz; April 8 I. W. Wilson; William Owen; April 13 A. B. White; I. Merchant; S. D. Rice; April 17 W. C. Perrow; April 24 Catherine Gatewood; May 2 Elsey Burke; John T. Davis; T. D. Watthall; July 2 M. L. Harry; Samuel Garland; Emma Crenshaw; July 5 William Daniel; July 8 Jane Ficklin; F. B. Dean; July 12 Lucy Derkins; July 20 G. W. Grounds; W. C. Perno; July 25 W. A. Payne; August 1 P. F. Camden; August 13 P. B. Tunstall; P. H. Gilmore; September 2 Rich Dearing; September 20 R. D. Moore; October 1 A. G. Cox; October 3 C. Gatewood; October 17 P. D. Cofer; November 11 David Pointdexter (Gabriel); I. I. Saunders (Henry); John W. Barnett (Doc); James C. Slaughter (Mason); November 22 Samuel D. Rico (Booker); H. W. Hill (Randolph); John Guy (George); December 9 G. B. Wallace (Alex); Charles Henderson (Jerry); C. A. Floyd (James); Seth Halsey (Henry, Winston, Rilly, Bill); C. A. Floyd (Jim, Joshua); William Leftwich (Cagy, Jac, David, Bob, John, Isaac, Edmond, Stephen, Charles); James A. Buchannan (James); December 10 A. M. Pennings (James); Thomas N. Langhorne (Lewis); December 14 John Coats (Abram); December 16 Mrs. Jane Pecklin (Henry); Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Bah (Jordan, Steve); John Minor (John, Thornton); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Caster); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); December 17 N. W. Floyd (Dick); I. F. Camden (Caliborne); H. D. Flood (Ed, Peter, Dick, Wesley, Lewis); Paul C. Cabell (Tom); Archy Wade (Peter); I. H. Miller (Dan); W. Tucker (Frederick); James L. Campbell (Albert, Wesley); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); R. Charles Wingfield (Clifton); W. H. Trunt (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nennor); I. I. Burks (Henry); Richard Dearing (Fountain); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michael Wallace (Ewing, Henderson); December 21 Seth Halsey (Vince); R. W. Withers (Flemming); John Dickerson (Calvin, Bob, Smith); R. B. Tunstall (John); T. Smiler (Morris); James Stewart (Claiborne); December 26 John H. Smith (James); Wyndham Robinson (Gilbert); John B. McDaniel (Harry); J. S. Caldwell (Henry); Samuel Miller (King, Rice); N. I. McGinnis (Dan, Penn); I. B. Layne (Martin); December 30 J. C. Walker (Bondurach); J. J. Flicklin (Flenry); H. D. Flood (Brunella); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Pierce (Joe); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); W. W. Roberts (William); Beny Williams (Jacob); M. O. Buchanan (Jack, Wren); R. Tinsly (Abner, Peter, Nat); December 31 H. W. Hill (Randolph); James Franklin (John); John Guy (William, George); I. H. Stone (George)

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 3; January 5; January 7; January 9; January 10; January 11; January 15; January 18; January 19; January 25; January 28; January 30; February 4; February 6; February 11; February 14; February 20; February 22; February 26; March 5; March 13; March 29; April 1; April 2; April 4; April 6; April 8; April 13; April 22; April 24; April 30; May 1; May 6; May 8; May 13; May 16; May 20; May 24; May 29; June 1; June 4; June 22; June 29; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 5; July 8; July 10; July 12; July 17; July 18; July 20; July 27; July 31; August 1; August 5; August 8; August 15;

V.E.2. (34 of 37)

August 26; August 31; September 2; September 6; September 11; September 18; September 20; October 1; October 2; October 3; October 4; October 5; October 9; October 11; October 12; October 15; October 17; October 19; October 23; October 26; October 30; November 11; November 14; November 15; November 19; November 22; November 26; December 9; December 10; December 16; December 17; December 21; December 25; December 26; December 30; December 31

1862 - January 2 I. B. Layne; Ann E. Eubanks; January 3 C. F. Harry; A. M. Purning; J. A. Watkins; January 4 Paul C. Caleb; Alice Murrell; M. M. Williams; January 7 H. B. Bucker; Sam Garland; January 10 H. V. Thompson; January 14 Henry Dunnington; January 16 W. F. Yingling; January 18 John Smelson; Lucy Pirkins; W. M. McCoy; January 24 I. W. Basnett; January 28 William Owen; W. A. Payne; W. A. Cump; H. H. Lewis; January 30 R. W. Brown; February 1 H. G. Mglue; A. M. Glapell; April 7 M. Ruark; April 12 J. H. DeJarnett; April 16 J. B. Jopling; April 19 A. Cohn; June 2 A. A. Legrand; July 1 I. Yonce; July 3 S. O. Yewell; August 1 N. N. Floyd (Dick, Jack); August 21; S. Butterford; L. Poatoright; W. E. Eakin; November 10 H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Baubin); W. H. Trent (Stephen); P. C. Cabett (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Pauph); C. Dabney (Sullivan, Sam); R. A. Coghill (Charles); Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Mosley (Archy); W. N. Isbell (Nash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. W. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akee (Isaac); H. D. Flood (Brunella, Thompson); W. A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchannan (James, Henry, William); George D. Davis (Ambrose, Booker, Steve); I. E. Bale (Joshua); J. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Jodran); I. A. Fingerson (William); Tammy A. Stipler (Farley); Charles Henderson (Henry); Jim I. Finkle (Henry, Bob, Jack, Charles); Robert

Peter (Elem); R. A. Rucker (Moses, Giles); W. A. Houff (Lewis); A. Cohn (Charles); John C. Washington (William); December 16 R. C. Sutton (Sam); December 20 I. L. Schoolguild (George); R. Mitchell (Polk)

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 3; January 4; January 7; January 8; January 10; January 14; January 15; January 16; January 18; January 20; January 24; January 28; January 30; January 31; February 1; February 4; February 8; February 11; February 13; February 17; February 19; February 22; February 28; March 14; March 17; March 18; March 25; March 28; March 31; April 1; April 3; April 7; April 9; April 11; April 12; April 16; April 19; April 21; April 24; April 28; April 29; May 1; May 5; May 8; May 10; May 12; May 13; May 14; May 16; May 19; May 21; June 2; June 16; June 27; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 14; July 16; July 19; July 28; July 31; August 1; August 9; August 12; August 15; August 21; August 27; August 30; September 1; September 6; September 14; September 19; September 30; October 1; October 3; October 7; October 13; October 17; October 21; October 24; October 29; October 31; November 1; November 4; November 8; November 10; November 11; November 13; November 15; November 17; November 22; November 27; December 1; December 6; December 16; November 20; December 23; December 25; December 26; December 29; December 31

1863 - January 2 C. P. Hort; March 14 Henry Dunnington; November 2 Mrs. E. FL Withers

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 6; January 9; January 13; January 16; January 19; January 23; January 30; February 16; February 20; February 24; February 28; March 4; March 11; March 20; March 31; April 3; April 10; April 15; April 20; May 6; May 9; May 23; June 6; June 13; June 20; July 1; July 7; July 13; July 17; July 24; July 31; August 5; August 11; August 17; August 25; September 1; September 11; September

V.E.2. (35 of 37)

14; September 19; September 30; October 9; October 24; October 27; November 6; November 19; November 28; December 1

1864 - January 2 F. A. Deaton (Henry); Rich Dennis (Cole, Alex); Daniel Hage (Dennis); H. D. Flood (Edmond); January 23 C. E. Gary (Richard); January 25 William Kent (Randal); January 28 L. Stiff (Allen); March 18 Laura Anderson; March 28 J. W. Isabel

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 5; January 7; January 12; January 15; January 19; January 23; January 28; January 29 January 31; February 9; February 17; February 29; March 18; March 28; March 31

Journal, 1861-1864

July 1, 1861 - January 1862: W. Wingfield to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire. No names of slaves or owners or slaves: March, July, May, September 1863; January 1864. Journal, 1861-1864

1861 - July 1 John W. Wingfield; John P. Hurley; John Muse

No names of owners or slaves: August 31, September 3; September 26; October 12; October 28; November 1; December 31

1862- A. Pettyjohn; James C. Deyule; Mayo David; William B. Byrnes; David Graham; John Wygal; Henry Clark; William P. Bilbo; T. B. Lane; James Broady; Hayman L. Lange; John June; Isaac Harrison; Thomas W. Daist; John W. Holt; James W. Williams; E. H. Erons; Joseph Corrism; Solomon Buck; Andrew J. Deyanlo; Joseph James; Joshua P. Davidson; H. II. Chitton; October 1 Richard Fl. Larry; Joseph H. Bendolph; Smith J. Herwood; John B. Davis; John H. Phelps

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 31; February 28; March 31; June 30; July 1; October 1

1863 - January 1 H. H. Stickley; W. W. Robberts; Charles Wingfield; October 16 Richard P. Gillian; Robert A. Paid; Mason FL Jarcnch; John P. Steptoe; William F. Lowns; December 1 I Benjamin P. Browning

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; March 31; April 30; May 30; June 30; October 16; December 11

1864 - January 11 Charles A. Floyd; May 31 Robert O. Brayson; Carlisle Henderson; Rhodes Hilton; Thomas D. Jellis; Milton M. Lowry;

No names of owners or slaves: June 30

Journal, 1862- 1868

December 31, 1864: James L. Campbell (Wesley, Isaac, Stephen); M. L. Harris; James Johnson.

Journal No. 8, July 2, 1864 - June 30, 1867

No names of slaves.

V.E.2. (36 of 37)

Transactions from Negro Hire Account:

1864 - July 2 M. C. James Jr.; John W. Wingfield; Francis B. Deane Jr.; Justin K.. Moore; James M. Kelp; Williams and Sowers; Johnston and Cassell; Williamd J. Swanson; Richard W. Robinson; William T. Granny; Samuel T. Williams; August 11 Saloman Herman; James Mcarring; Richard W. Robinson; August 11 Colin Baseport; Beukin B. Davis; James C. Saughten; August 23 John W. Wingfield; Buefor Kent; B. S. Tinkle to John S. Hickey; October 28 Cobbs Mellingricc; M. B. Somey.

1865 - January 3 1 Clayton S. Filler. Ledger B, April 1864 - May 1868

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

April 6-8 George W. Clement; 9, 11, 12 James M. Williams; 13, 14, 18 Francis B. Winston; 19 20, 21, 23 Martin Hollins; 25 J. McDearman; 26; May 2, 4, 5, J.B. Howlin; 6, 7, 10, 13 J.W. Pettygrewe; 18 Edward Scott; 30 A.C. Harrison; June 4, 6 P.E. Caldwell; 9 J.B. McClung; 10 W.A. Hardy; 11, 27, 30; July 1,2, 4-7 R. T. Saunders; 8 John R. McDaniel; 9, 11-16, 18, 22, 23 Ann M. Saunders; 25, 27-30; August 2-4 Jim Johnston; 5 Davis Poindexter; 6, 8, 10, 12. 15, 16, 18, 19, 22 T. Hardy; 27 William Perrow); 29; September 1 Thomas P. Mitchell; 8, 10, 20 James Campbell; 22, 23; October 1,3-8, 11-13, 15, 17-19,21,22, 25,28; November 1,5,9-11, 14 Ann E. Dangerfield; 18, 22 Nancy L. Jones; 24, 25, 29 A.G. Harrison; December 1-3 T. Dodamead; 7, 12-15, 19, 20, 26-28, 1864; January 2-7, 9-14, 16-21, 23, 25; February 6 J. D. Williamson; 11, 13, 17, 18, 20-24,28; March 13 J.R. McDaniel; 20 21, 23, 30, 1865; May 8, 1865 R. Pollard.

V.E.2. (37 of 37)

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with +h« yac«4ip»i _ViwiOw>. r? ■ v" f tta [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments. -fc *Hev* tou*d«A »y G<u£eU WaIUc* SV, S\eviaA Ave

-.fcL.ftajfc %m*U***S*oj:pm^*?
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: &j><i i _3o^Zoi.l-

By:

(sign rtere)

Print or type name of signatory^

Title of signatory:

WirKt<?rfl.Mf.i* CtW Ly(<MU<r

Signed and sv. orn to before me on [date ; \$0, Jh^JL^ . by .
f \ (jipMM^^-^ ,at -fa&fc* County, ^^j^u [state].
otj^T"^ . Notary Public.

Commission expires: /&&}'T£w*9^\\

?H/W"

Vw. 11-01-05

:: * MY^c • \ | o : COMMISSION ; < :
% \ EXPIRES j\$ i

\% \ 9/27/2024 / 0? i

X^p" , or.-*
V.^cOr<M-r<. ^